

The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

Menu : Series A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V X Y Z

March 2002

Series A: Organization of the work of ITU-T

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>A.1</u>	10-2000	Work Methods for Study Groups of the ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector (ITU-T)	
<u>A.2</u>	10-2000	Presentation of contributions relative to the study of Questions assigned to the ITU -T	
A.4	10-2000	Communication process between ITU -T and Forums and Consortia	
<u>A.5</u>	11-2001	Generic procedures for including references to documents of other organizations in ITU -T Recommendations	Pre-published.
<u>A.6</u>	10-2000	Cooperation and exchange of information between ITU -T and national and regional standards development organizations	
<u>A.7</u>	10-2000	Focus Groups: Working methods and procedures	
A.8	10-2000	Alternative approval process for new and revised Recommendations	
<u>A.9</u>	10-2000	Provisional working procedures for the Special Study Group on IMT -2000 and Beyond	
A.11	10-2000	Publication of ITU-T Recommendations and WTSA proceedings	
<u>A.12</u>	10-2000	Identification and layout of ITU-T Recommendations	
4.13	10-2000	Supplements to ITU-T Recommendations	
A.23	10-2000	Collaboration with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) on information technology	
A.Sup1	09-1998	Guidelines on quality aspects of protocol related Recommendations	
A.Sup2	06-2000	Guidelines on interoperability experiments	
A.Sup3	11-2001	IETF and ITU-T collaboration guidelines	Pre-published.



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> B <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Status

Series B: Means of expression: definitions, symbols, classification

Number	Approved in	Title
<u>B.11</u>	11-1988	Legal time - use of the term UTC
<u>B.12</u>	11-1988	Use of the decibel and the neper in telecommunications
<u>B.17</u>	11-1988	Adoption of the CCITT Specification and description Language (SDL)



Series C: General telecommunication statistics			
Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>C.3</u>	03-1993	Instructions for international telecommunication services	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series D: General tariff principles Number Approved in Title Status **D.000** 10-2000 Terms and definitions for the Series-D Recommendations General principles for the lease of international (continental and intercontinental) private 07-1991 **D.1** telecommunication circuits and networks **D.3** 06-1992 Principles for the lease of analogue international circuits for private service Special conditions for the lease of international (continental and intercontinental) sound - and **D.4** 12-1998 television-programme circuits for private service **D.5** 11-1988 Costs and value of services rendered as factors in the fixing of rates Concept and implementation of "one -stop shopping" for international private leased **D.7** 01-1992 telecommunication circuits **D.8** 11-1988 Special conditions for the lease of international end -to-end digital circuits for private service **D.9** 11-1988 Private leasing of transmitters or receivers **D.10** 07-1991 General tariff principles for international public data communication services Special tariff principles for international packet-switched public data communication services by **D.11** 03-1991 means of the virtual call facility Measurement unit for charging by volume in the international packet -switched data **D.12** 11-1988 communication service Guiding principles to govern the apportionment of accounting rates in international packet -D.13 11-1988 switched public data communication relations General charging and accounting principles for non-voice services provided by interworking D.15 11-1988 between public data networks **D.20** 11-1988 Special tariff principles for the international circuit-switched public data communication services Special tariff principles for short transaction transmissions on the international packet-switched **D.21** 11-1988 public data networks using the fast select facility with restriction **D.30** 11-1988 Implementation of reverse charging on international public data communication services General charging principles in the international public message handling services and associated D.35 01-1992 applications General accounting principles applicable to message handling services and associated D.36 03-1995 applications Accounting and settlement principles applicable to the provision of public directory services <u>D.37</u> 07-1996 between interconnected Directory Management Domains General tariff principles applicable to telegrams exchanged in the international public telegram 06-1992 <u>D.40</u> service **D.41** 11-1988 Introduction of accounting rates by zones in the international public telegram service **D.42** 11-1988 Accounting in the international public telegram service Partial and total refund of charges in the international public telegram service **D.43** 11-1988 A Corrigendum was indicated in 02/1990 for the English version 06-1992 **D.45** Charging and accounting principles for the international telemessage service D.50 10-2000 International Internet Connection Guiding principles to govern the apportionment of accounting rates in intercontinental telex **D.60** 07-1991 relations Charging and accounting provisions relating to the measurement of the chargeable duration of a **D.61** 11-1988 telex call General charging and accounting principles in the international telex service for multi-address D.65 11-1988 messages via store-and-forward units **D.67** 03-1995 Charging and accounting in the international telex service General tariff principles for the international public facsimile service between public bureaux **D.70** 06-1992 (bureaufax service) General tariff principles for the public facsimile service between subscriber stations (telefax **D.71** 06-1992 service) General tariff and international accounting principles for interworking between the international 06-1992 **D.73** bureaufax and telefax services 07-1991 **D.79** Charging and accounting principles for the international videotex service 11-1988 **D.80** Accounting and refunds for phototelegrams 11-1988 **D.81** Accounting and refunds for private phototelegraph calls 11-1988 **D.83** Rates for phototelegrams and private phototelegraph calls **D.85** 11-1988 Charging for international phototelegraph calls to multiple destinations Charging, billing, international accounting and settlement in the maritime mobile service D.90 03-1995 The date of entry into force of this Recommendation was fixed at the 01 July 1995. Covering note, May 1999: Spanish only Transmission in encoded form of maritime telecommunications accounting information TSB circular 125 (29 June 1998) and corresponding covering note detail year 2000 issues <u>D.91</u> 07-1996 regarding the interpretation of transmitted year data.

Charging and accounting in the international land mobile telephone service (provided via cellular

<u>D.93</u>	04-2000	radio systems)
<u>D.94</u>	01-1992	Charging, billing and accounting principles for international aeronautical mobile service, and international aeronautical mobile-satellite service
<u>D.95</u>	10-1992	Charging, billing, accounting and refunds in the data messaging land/maritime mobile -satellite service
<u>D.96</u>	12-1999	Charging, billing, accounting and settlement principles for Global Mobile Personal Communications by Satellite (GMPCS) for the international telephone service
D.100	11-1988	Charging for international calls in manual or semi -automatic operating
<u>D.103</u>	06-1992	Charging in automatic service for calls terminating on a recorded announcement stating the reason for the call not being completed This Recommendation is also included but not published in E series under alias number E.231
<u>D.104</u>	11-1988	Charging for calls to subscriber's station connected either to the absent subscriber's service or to a device substituting a subscriber in his absence This Recommendation is also published under alias number E.232
D.105	11-1988	Charging for calls from or to a public call office
D.106	11-1988	Introduction of reduced rates during periods of light traffic in international telephone service
<u>D.110</u>	06-1992	Charging and accounting for conference calls
D.115	10-1996	Tariff principles and accounting for the International Freephone Service (IFS)
D.116	10-1996	Charging and accounting principles relating to the home country direct telephone service
D.117	06-1999	Charging and accounting principles for the international premium rate service (IPRS)
<u>D.120</u>	07-1996	Charging and accounting principles for the international telecommunication charge card service
<u>D.140</u>	10-2000	Accounting rate principles for international telephone services
<u>D.150</u>	06-1999	New system for accounting in international telephony
<u>D.151</u>	11-1988	Old system for accounting in international telephony
D.155	07-1996	A correction was introduced in a Covering note by June 1990 Guiding principles governing the apportionment of accounting rates in intercontinental telephone
<u>D.160</u>	11-1988	relations Mode of application of the flat -rate price procedure set forth in Recommendation D.67 and Recommendation D.150 for remuneration of facilities made available to the Administrations of
		other countries
<u>D.170</u>	06-1998	Monthly telephone and telex accounts
<u>D.171</u>	11-1988	Adjustments and refunds in the international telephone service
<u>D.172</u>	11-1988	Accounting for calls circulated over international routes for which accounting rates have not been established
<u>D.173</u>	11-1988	Defaulting subscribers
<u>D.174</u>	11-1988	Conventional transmission of information necessary for billing and accounting regarding collect and credit card calls
<u>D.176</u>	12-1997	Transmission in encoded form of telephone reversed charge billing and accounting information TSB circular 125 (29 June 1998) and corresponding covering note detail year 2000 issues regarding the interpretation of transmitted year data.
<u>D.177</u>	11-1988	Adjustment of charges and refunds in the international telex service
<u>D.178</u>	03-1993	Monthly accounts for semi-automatic telephone calls (ordinary and urgent calls, with or without special facilities)
<u>D.180</u>	12-1999	Occasional provision of circuits for international sound - and television -programme transmissions
<u>D.185</u>	11-1988	General tariff and accounting principles for international one -way point -to -multipoint satellite services
<u>D.186</u>	10-1996	General tariff and accounting principles for international two-way multipoint telecommunication service via satellite
<u>D.188</u>	10-1992	General charging and accounting principles applicable to an international videoconferencing service
<u>D.190</u>	09-1995	Exchange of international traffic accounting data between Administrations using electronic data interchange (EDI) techniques
<u>D.192</u>	06-1992	Principles for charging and accounting of service telecommunications
<u>D.193</u>	11-1988	Special tariff principles for privilege telecommunications
<u>D.196</u>	06-1992	Clearing of international telecommunication balances of accounts
D.197	07-1991	Notification of change of address(es) for accounting and settlement purposes
D.201 D.210	04-2000 09-1994	General principles regarding call -back practices General charging and accounting principles for international telecommunication services
D.211	12-1998	provided over the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) International accounting for the use of the signal transfer point and/or signalling point for relay in Signalling System No. 7
D.212	10-1996	Signalling System No. 7 Charging and accounting principles for the use of Signalling System No. 7
<u>D.220</u>	03-1991	Charging and accounting principles to be applied to international circuit-mode demand bearer services provided over the integrated services digital network (ISDN)
<u>D.224</u>	12-1999	Charging and accounting principles for ATM/B -ISDN
<u>D.225</u>	12-1997	Charging and accounting principles to be applied to frame relay data transmission service
<u>D.230</u>	03-1995	General charging and accounting principles for supplementary services associated with international telecommunication services provided over the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
D.231	11-1988	Charging and accounting principles relating to the User-to-User Information (UUI)
		supplementary service
<u>D.232</u>	05-1997	Specific tariff and accounting principles applicable to ISDN supplementary services
<u>D.233</u>	07-1996	Charging and accounting principles to be applied to the reversed charge supplementary service

<u>D.240</u>	03-1991	Charging and accounting principles for teleservices supported by the ISDN
<u>D.250</u>	07-1991	General charging and accounting principles for non-voice services provided by interworking between the ISDN and existing public data networks
<u>D.251</u>	11-1988	General charging and accounting principles for the basic telephone service provided over the ISDN or by interconnection between the ISDN and the public switched telephone network
D.260	03-1991	Charging and accounting capabilities to be applied on the ISDN
<u>D.280</u>	03-1995	Principles for charging and billing, accounting and reimbursements for universal personal telecommunication
D.285	07-1996	Guiding principles for charging and accounting for intelligent network supported services
D.286	07-1996	Charging and accounting principles for the global virtual network service
<u>D.300R</u>	03-1995	Determination of accounting rate shares in telephone relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin <i>Covering note, August 1998: Applicability of 1992 values of standard accounting rate shares</i> <i>components</i>
<u>D.301R</u>	03-1995	Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telex relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin Covering note, August 1998: Applicability of 1984 values of standard accounting rate shares components
D.302R	03-1995	Determination of the accounting rate shares and collection charges for the international public telegram service applicable to telegrams exchanged between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin <i>Covering note, August 1998: Applicability of 1984 values of standard transition and terminal rate shares components</i>
D.303R	03-1995	Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges applicable by countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin to the occasional provision of circuits for sound- and television- programme transmissions <i>Covering note, August 1998: Applicability of 1984 values of standard accounting rate shares</i> <i>components</i>
D.306R	07-1991	Remuneration of public packet -switched data transmission networks between the countries of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin
D.307R	03-1995	Remuneration of digital systems and channels used in telecommunication relations between the countries of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin <i>Covering note, August 1998: Applicability of 1984 values of flat -rate remuneration</i>
<u>D.310R</u>	03-1995	Determination of rentals for the lease of international programme (sound - and television -) circuit and associated control circuits for private service in relations between countries in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin <i>Covering note, August 1998: Applicability of 1984 values of the annual rental</i>
D.400R	12-1999	Accounting rates applicable to direct traffic relations in voice telephony between countries in Latin America and the Caribbean
D.500R	06-1998	Accounting rates applicable to telephone relations between countries in Asia and Oceania
D.501R	10-1993	Accounting rates applicable to telex relations between countries in Asia and Oceania
<u>D.600R</u>	10-2000	Cost methodology for the TAF Group applicable to the international automatic telephone service
D.601R	10-1993	Determination of accounting rate shares and collection charges in telex relations between countries in Africa
<u>D.606R</u>	11-1988	Preferential rates in telecommunication relations between countries in Africa
D.supp3	03-1993	Handbook on the methodology for determining costs and establishing national tariffs



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

$\underline{Menu}: \underline{Series} \ \underline{A} \ \underline{B} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{D} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{F} \ \underline{G} \ \underline{H} \ \underline{I} \ \underline{J} \ \underline{K} \ \underline{L} \ \underline{M} \ \underline{N} \ \underline{O} \ \underline{P} \ \underline{Q} \ \underline{R} \ \underline{S} \ \underline{T} \ \underline{U} \ \underline{V} \ \underline{X} \ \underline{Y} \ \underline{Z}$

March 2002

Series E: Overall network operation, telephone service, service operation and human factors

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>.100</u>	11-1988	Definitions of terms used in international telephone operation	
<u>.104</u>	02-1995	International telephone directory assistance service and public access	
<u>105</u>	08-1992	International telephone service	
106	03-2000	Description of an international emergency preference scheme (IEPS)	
<u>109</u>	02-1995	International billed number screening procedures for collect and third-party calling	
<u>110</u>	11-1988	Organization of the international telephone network	
111	11-1988	Extension of international telephone services	
112	11-1988	Arrangements to be made for controlling the telephone services between two countries	
<u>113</u>	05-1997	Validation procedures for the international telecommunications charge card service	
114	11-1988	Supply of lists of subscribers (directories and other means)	
115	02-1995	Computerized directory assistance	
<u>116</u>	05-1997	International telecommunication charge card service	
117	06-1994	Terminal devices used in connection with the public telephone service (other than telephones)	
<u>.118</u>	02-2001	The international telecommunication charge card	
120	11-1988	Instructions for users of the international telephone service	
121	07-1996	Pictograms, symbols and icons to assist users of the telephone service	
122	11-1988	Measures to reduce customer difficulties in the international telephone service	
123	02-2001	Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and Web addresses	
124	11-1988	Discouragement of frivolous international calling to unassigned or vacant numbers answered by recorded announcements without charge	
125	10-1984	Inquiries among users of the international telephone service	
126	11-1988	administrations	
127	11-1988	Pages in the telephone directory intended for foreign visitors	
128	11-1988	Leaflet to be distributed to foreign visitors	
130	11-1988	Choice of the most useful and desirable supplementary telephone services	
131	11-1988	Subscriber control procedures for supplementary telephone services	
132	11-1988	Standardization of elements of control procedures for supplementary telephone services	
133	11-1988	Operating procedures for cardphones	
134	03-1993	Human factors aspects of public terminals: generic operating procedures	
<u>135</u>	10-1995	Human factors aspects of public telecommunication terminals for people with disabilities	
<u>136</u>	05-1997	Specification of a tactile identifier for use with telecommunication cards	
137	05-1997		
140	03-1997	User instructions for payphones Operator-assisted telephone service	
140	03-1992	Instructions for operators on the operator -assisted international telephone service <i>Issued as an independant instructions handbook</i>	
148	11-1988	Routing of traffic by automatic transit exchanges	
<u>140</u>	11-1988	Presentation of routing data	
<u>149</u> 151	08-1992	Telephone conference calls	
		1	Dro publishe 1
<u>152</u> 153	02-2001	International freephone service	Pre-published.
<u>153</u> 154	10-1996	Home country direct	
<u>154</u> 155	03-1998	International shared cost service	
<u>155.</u> 155 Amendment.	03-1998 02-2001	International premium rate service The international telecommunication charge card	
<u>161</u>	02-2001	Arrangement of digits, letters and symbols on telephones and other devices that can be used for gaining access to a telephone network	
162	04-1995	Capability for seven digit analysis of international E.164 numbers at time T	
<u>164</u>	05-1995	The international public telecommunication numbering plan Replaces former E.163 numbering plan	
164 Supplement	03-1998	Alternatives for carrier selection and network identification	
164 Supplement	11-1998	Number Portability	
.164.1	03-1998	Criteria and procedures for the reservation, assignment and reclamation of E.164 country codes and associated Identification Codes (ICs)	
.164.2	02-2001	E.164 numbering resources for trials	
.164.3	09-2001	Principles, criteria and procedures for the assignment and reclamation of E.164 country codes and associated identification codes for groups of countries	Pre-published.
		Timetable for coordinated implementation of the full capability of the numbering plan for the	

<u>E.165</u>	11-1988	ISDN era (Recommendation E.164) This Recommendation is also published under alias number Q.11 ter	
<u>E.165.1</u>	10-1996	Use of escape code "0" within the E.164 numbering plan during the transition period to implementation of NPI mechanism	
<u>E.166/X.122</u>	03-1998	Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans	
E.167	11-1988	This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122 ISDN network identification codes	
<u>E.168</u>	05-1999		
<u>E.108</u>	05-1999	Application of E.164 numbering plan for UPT	
E.169.1	09-2001	numbers for international freephone service	Pre-publishe
<u>E.169.2</u>	10-2000	Application of Recommendation E.164 numbering plan for universal international premium rate numbers for the international premium rate service	
<u>E.169.3</u>	10-2000	Application of Recommendation E.164 numbering plan for universal international shared cost numbers for international shared cost service	
<u>E.170</u>	10-1992	Traffic routing	
E.171	11-1988	International telephone routing plan	
<u>E.172</u>	10-1992	ISDN routing plan Replaces ITU-T I.335 (1988).	
E.173	08-1991	Routing plan for interconnection between public land mobile networks and fixed terminal networks	
E.174	04-1995	Routing principles and guidance for Universal Personal Telecommunications (UPT)	
E.175	11-1988	Models for international network planning	
E.177	10-1996	B-ISDN routing	
		Technical characteristics of tones for the telephone service	
E.180/Q.35	03-1998	This Recommendation is published with the double number E.180 and Q.35	
<u>E.181</u>	11-1988	Customer recognition of foreign tones	
E.182	03-1998	Application of tones and recorded announcements in telephone services	
E.183	03-1998	Guiding principles for telephone announcements	
E.184	11-1988	Indications to users of ISDN terminals	
		Principles and responsibilities for the management, assignment and reclamation of E -series	
<u>E.190</u>	05-1997	international numbering resources	
E.191	03-2000	B-ISDN addressing	
E.191.1	02-2001	Criteria and procedures for the allocation of the ITU-T international network designator addresses	Pre-publishe
E.193	03-2000	E.164 country code expansion	
E.195	10-2000	ITU-T International numbering resource administration	
E.201	08-1991	Reference recommendation for mobile services	
E.201	10-1992	Network operational principles for future public mobile systems and services	
E.210	11-1988	Ship station identification for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile-satellite services <i>This Recommendation is also published under alias number F.120. For more details, see F.120</i>	
<u>E.212</u>	11-1998	The international identification plan for mobile terminals and mobile users	
E.213	11-1988	Telephone and ISDN numbering plan for land mobile stations in public land mobile networks	
F 214	11 1000	(PLMN) Structure of the land mobile global title for the signalling connection control part (SCCP)	
E.214 E.215	11-1988	Structure of the land mobile global title for the signalling connection control part (SCCP)	
<u>E.215</u>	05-1997	Telephone/ISDN numbering plan for the mobile-satellite services of Inmarsat	
E.220	02-1996	Interconnection of public land mobile networks (PLMN)	
<u>E.230</u>	08-1992	Chargeable duration of calls Charging for calls to subscriber's station connected either to the absent subscriber's service or to a	
E.232	11-1988	device substituting a subscriber in his absence This Recommendation is also published under alias number D.104. For more details, see D.104	
<u>E.260</u>	11-1988	Basic technical problems concerning the measurement and recording of call durations	
<u>E.261</u>	11-1988	Devices for measuring and recording call durations	
<u>E.300</u>	11-1988	Special uses of circuits normally employed for automatic telephone traffic	
E.300SerSup2	01-1994	Various tones used in national networks	
E.301	03-1993	Impact of non-voice applications on the telephone network	
E.320	11-1988	Speeding up the establishment and clearing of phototelegraph calls	
<u>E.330</u>	11-1988	User control of ISDN-supported services	
E.331	10-1991	Minimum user-terminal interface for a human user entering address information into an ISDN terminal	
<u>E.350</u>	03-2000	Dynamic Routing Interworking	
E.351	03-2000	Routing of multimedia connections across TDM-, ATM-, and IP -based networks	
E.352	03-2000	Routing guidelines for efficient routing methods	
E.353 E 370	02-2001	Routing of calls when using international network routing addresses Service principles when public circuit-switched international telecommunication networks	
<u>E.370</u>	02-2001	interwork with IP-based networks Statistics for the international telephone service (number of circuits in operation and volume of	
<u>E.401</u>	11-1988	traffic)	
<u>E.410</u>	03-1998	International network management - General information	
E.411	03-2000	International network management - Operational guidance	
<u>E.411 Amendment</u> L	03-2001		
E.412	03-1998	Network management controls	

<u>E.412 Amendment</u> L	03-2001	Network management controls
<u>E.413</u>	11-1988	International network management - Planning
<u>E.414</u>	11-1988	International network management - Organization
<u>E.415</u>	08-1991	International network management guidance for common channel signalling system No. 7
<u>E.416</u>	03-2000	Network Management Principles and Functions for B -ISDN Traffic
<u>E.417</u>	02-2001	Framework for the network management of IP-Based networks
<u>E.420</u>	11-1988	Checking the quality of the international telephone service - General considerations
<u>E.421</u> <u>E.422</u>	11-1988 02-1996	Service quality observations on a statistical basis
E.423	11-1988	Observations on international outgoing telephone calls for quality of service Observations on traffic set up by operators
E.424	10-1992	Test calls
E.425	11-1998	Internal automatic observations
<u>E.426</u>	10-1992	General guide to the percentage of effective attempts which should be observed for international telephone calls
<u>E.427</u>	11-1988	Collection and statistical analysis of special quality of service observation data for measurements of customer difficulties in the international automatic service
<u>E.428</u>	10-1992	Connection retention
E.430	06-1992	Quality of service framework
<u>E.431</u>	06-1992	Service quality assessment for connection set-up and release delays
<u>E.432</u>	06-1992	Connection quality
E.433 E.434	06-1992	Billing integrity
<u>E.436</u>	06-1992 03-1998	Subscriber-to-subscriber measurement of the public switched telephone network Customer Affecting Incidents and blocking Defects Per Million
E.437	05-1999	Comparative metrics for network performance management
E.438	03-2000	Performance parameters and measurement methods to assess N-ISDN 64 kbit/s circuit switched bearer service UDI in operation
<u>E.439</u>	03-2000	Test call measurement to assess N-ISDN 64 kbit/s circuit -switched bearer service UDI in operation
<u>E.440</u>	02-1996	Customer satisfaction point
<u>E.450</u>	03-1998	Facsimile quality of service on public networks - General aspects
<u>E.451</u>	02-2001	Facsimile call cut-off performance
<u>E.452</u>	03-1993	Facsimile modem speed reductions and transaction time
<u>E.453</u>	08-1994	Facsimile image quality as corrupted by transmission -induced scan line errors
<u>E.454</u>	10-1996	Transmission performance metrics based on Error Correction Mode (ECM) facsimile
<u>E.456</u>	03-1998	Test transaction for facsimile transmission performance
E.457 E.458	02-1996 02-1996	Facsimile measurement methodologies Figure of merit for facsimile transmission performance
E.459	03-1998	Measurements and metrics for characterizing facsimile transmission performance using non - intrusive techniques
<u>E.460</u>	03-2000	Measurements and metrics for monitoring the performance of V.34 Group 3 facsimile
E.490	06-1992	Traffic measurement and evaluation - General survey
<u>E.491</u>	05-1997	Traffic measurement by destination
<u>E.492</u>	02-1996	Traffic reference period
<u>E.493</u>	02-1996	Grade of service (GOS) monitoring
<u>E.500</u>	11-1998	Traffic intensity measurement principles
<u>E.501</u>	05-1997	Estimation of traffic offered in the network
<u>E.503</u>	06-1992	Traffic measurement data analysis
<u>E.504</u>	11-1988	Traffic measurement administration
<u>E.505</u>	06-1992	Measurements of the performance of common channel signalling network
E.506 E.507	06-1992 11-1988	Forecasting international traffic
<u>E.508</u>	10-1992	Models for forecasting international traffic Forecasting new telecommunication services
E.510	11-1988	Determination of the number of circuits in manual operation
E.520 E.521	11-1988 11-1988	Number of circuits to be provided in automatic and/or semiautomatic operation, without overflow facilities Calculation of the number of circuits in a group carrying overflow traffic
E.521 E.522	11-1988	Number of circuits in a high-usage group
E.523	11-1988	Standard traffic profiles for international traffic streams
<u>E.524</u>	05-1999	Overflow approximations for non-random inputs
E.525	06-1992	Designing networks to control grade of service
E.526	03-1993	Dimensioning a circuit group with multi-slot bearer services and no overflow inputs
E.527	03-2000	Dimensioning at a circuit group with multi-slot bearer services and overflow traffic
<u>E.528</u>	02-1996	Dimensioning of digital circuit multiplication equipment (DCME) systems
E.529	05-1997	Network dimensioning using end-to-end GOS objectives
E.540	11-1988	Overall grade of service of the international part of an international connection
<u>E.541</u>	11-1988	Overall grade of service for international connections (subscriber -to-subscriber)
E.543	11-1988	Grades of service in digital international telephone exchanges

ESB 00-1993 exchanges Eddu 00-1993 Trans and definitions of traffic engineering of IP access networks Eddi 00-2000 Reference connections for traffic engineering of IP access networks haved on hybrid fibericoax system Prepubliched. Eddit 10-2001 Traffic engineering nethods for IP access networks haved on hybrid fibericoax system Prepubliched. E2011 10-1992 Reference connections for traffic engineering Prepubliched. E211 10-1992 Control phene infic engineering Prepubliched. E212 10-1992 Control phene infic engineering Prepubliched. E214 10-1992 Control phene infic engineering Prepubliched. E214 10-1992 Control phene infic engineering in system No. 7 networks Prepubliched. E214 01-1996 Gob of service parameter NG Stapping values for stervices in the engineering in circuit-switched services in the engineering in circuit-switched mode. Prepubliched. E224 02-1996 Gob of service parameter NG Stapping values for the services. Prepubliched. E224 02-1996 Gob of service parameter NG Stapping values on the store stapping. Prepubliched. E224 02-1996 Gob of service	I			
Edit0.3:200Reference connections for traffic-engineering of Placens networksEdit10.3:00Post-selection douby in PSTN SIGNS wing Incrent telephony for a portion of the connectionEx8110.2:00Traffic-engineering methods for Placens networks based on hybrid fiberiooxs systemPre-published.E7010.1:992Planework of the E.700-Series RecommendationsPre-published.E71110.1:992User place traffic engineeringPlacens networksE71110.1:992User place traffic modellingInterplace traffic engineeringE71210.1:992User demand modellingInterplace traffic engineeringE71210.1:993ISIN grade of service parameters and larget values for circuit -switched services in the environity of the service granteers and larget values for circuit -switched services in the environity of GOS parameters and larget GOS ubjectives for N servicesE72106-1992Godes-of-service parameters for Signalling System No. 7 networksE72203.1:996GOS parameters and larget GOS ubjectives for N servicesE72304-1992Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit -switched modeE72403.1:996Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit -switched modeE72404-1999Traffic carroted and dimensioning resources operating in circuit -switched modeE72404-1996Traffic carroted and dimensioning resources operating in circuit -switched modeE72504-900Methods for for diffic carroted and dimensioning resourcesE72603-2000Methods for cell sequiremeters for SS No. 7 and Network (<u>E.550</u>	03-1993	exchanges	
Edit0.3:200Pre-relation dely in PSTM ISDN using Interact telephony for a portion of the connectionEdit10:302Traffic engineering methods for IP access networks based on hybrid fiber/oax systemPre-publiched.E200.10:1922Framework of the E.700. Series RecommendationsPre-publiched.E211.10:1920User demain modellingImage: Series RecommendationsImage: Series RecommendationsE212.10:1920User demain modellingImage: Series RecommendationsImage: Series RecommendationsE212.10:1920User demain modellingImage: Series RecommendationsImage: Series RecommendationsE214.10:1920User demain modellingImage: Series RecommendationsImage: Series RecommendationsE214.10:1920Control plane traffic modellingImage: Series RecommendationsImage: Series RecommendationsE214.10:1920Control plane traffic modellingImage: Series RecommendationsImage: Series RecommendationsE214.10:1920Methods for Series parameters and targer values for circuit -witched services in the coviring ISDNImage: Series RecommendationsE214.10:1920Methods for dimensioning resources of resolutions witched modeImage: Series RecommendationsE214.10:1920Methods for dimensioning resources in SignallingSystem No. 7 networksE214.10:1920Methods for traffic control in S-ISDNImage: Series Recommendations on traffic regimeering and planningE214.10:1920Framework of traffic control in B-ISDNImage: Series Recommendations on traffic re	<u>E.600</u>	03-1993	Terms and definitions of traffic engineering	
LSMI 10-201 Traffic engineering methods for IP access networks based on hybrid fiber/oax system Pre-published. L201 10-1992 Framework of the E.700-Series networks based on hybrid fiber/oax system Pre-published. L201 10-1992 User demand modeling Internetworks Internetworks L211 10-1992 User demand modeling Internetworks Internetworks L211 10-1992 User demand modeling Internetworks Internetworks L211 10-1992 User demand modeling Internetworks Internetworks L212 10-1995 User demand modeling in Broadhand ISDN Internetworks Internetworks L212 0-1996 OSS parameters and urget OSS objectives for IN services Internetworks L212 0-1997 Offerstore parameters and urget values for internetworks Internetworks L212 0-1997 Methods for dimensioning resources on Signalling Internetworks L213 0-1997 Methods for dimensioning resources on Signalling System No.7 networks L214 10-1995 Methods for dimensioning resources on Signalling System No.7 networks L214 10-1996 Methods for dimensioning resources on Signalling System No.7 networks L214 10-1996 Methods for dimensioning resources on Signalling System No.7 netwo				
L20010-1992Framework of the L700-Scies RecommendationsL20110-1992User demand modellingL21110-1992User plane traffic modellingL21210-1992Control plane traffic modellingL21310-1992Control plane traffic modellingL21410-1992Control plane traffic modellingL21510-1992Control plane traffic modellingL21610-1992Control plane traffic modellingL21710-1992Only the the changesL21805-1999Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit-switched services in theL21405-1999Orde of service parameters and target values for B-ISDNL22402-1996GOS parameters and target OS objectives for IN servicesL22403-2000Network grade of service parameters and target values for SISDNL22403-2000Network grade of service parameters and target values for B-ISDNL22403-2000Network grade of service parameters and target values for B-ISDNL22403-2000Nethods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No.7 networksL23410-1995Methods for allocating and dimensioning in traiting system No.7 network (IN) resourcesL23503-2000Methods for allocating and dimensioning in a ISDNL23603-2000Methods for allocating control in B-ISDNL23503-2000Methods for allocating control in B-ISDNL23603-2000Selference connections for traffic engineering and ensonatical systemsL23603-2000Re				
E20110-1902Reference consections for traffic engineeringE21110-1902User demand modellingE21210-1902User demand modellingE21410-1902Control plane traffic modellingE21410-1902User demand modelling in Broadband ISDNE22011-198ISDN grade of service conceptE21105-109Network grade of service conceptE22402-1002Grade-of-service parameters and target values for circuit-switched services in the evolving ISDNE22402-1002Grade-of-service parameters and target values for B-ISDNE22403-2000Network grade of service concerces operating in circuit switched modeE22403-2000Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit switched modeE22403-1098Grade-of-service parameters and target (second) in provide in the switched modeE22410-1992Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit switched modeE23410-1992Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit switched modeE23410-1995Traffic control and dimensioning in the ISDNE23410-1995Traffic control and dimensioning in all parameters for SS No. 7 dan N-structured networksE23403-2000Led well measurements for SS No. 7 dan N-structured networksE23503-2000Cell level measurements for B-ISDNE23603-2000Cell level measurement scort B-ISDNE23603-2000Cell level measurement scort B-ISDNE23603-2000Cell level measurement scort B-ISDN </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Pre-published.</th>				Pre-published.
E.21110-1992User demand modellingE.71210-1992User plane traffe modellingE.71410-1992Outro plane traffe modellingDoily the tille changesOutro plane traffe modellingE.71610-1996User demand modelling in Broadband JSDNE.72011-1988ISDN grade of service conceptE.72106-1999Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -witched services in the evolving ISDNE.72206-1992Grade-of-service parameters and target COS objectives for N servicesE.72303-1096GOS parameters and target GOS objectives for N servicesE.72403-1096God paravice parameters and target GOS objectives for N servicesE.72403-1096Grade-of-service parameters and target GOS objectives for N servicesE.72401-1992Methods for dimensioning resources os granting in circuit -switched modeE.72410-1992Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 7 networksE.72410-1996Methods for allocating and dimensioning in B-ISDNE.72410-1996Methods for allocating and filmensioning in B-ISDNE.72503-2000Methods for cell level traffic control in B-ISDNE.72603-2000Parametar for SS No. 7 and N-structured networksE.72502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering appects of networksE.72502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering and acomantical systemsE.72603-2000Terminal modellingE.72710-1996Reference conn				
E21210-1992User plane traffic modelling Only the title chargesE71110-1992Out of plane traffic modelling Only the title chargesE72011-198ISDN grade of service conceptE72105-1999Network grade of service conceptE72105-1999Control plane traffic modelling in Broadband -ISDNE72105-1999Control parameters and target values for circuit -witched services in the evolving ISDNE72306-1992Grade-of-service parameters and target values for N servicesE72403-3000Network grade of service parameters and target values for B -ISDNE72403-3000Network grade of service parameters and target values for B -ISDNE72403-3000Network grade of service parameters and target values for N servicesE72403-1998Grade-of-service parameters for Signalling System No. 7 networksE72410-1996Methods for dimensioning resources one infulficant NetworksE72410-1996Methods for allocating and dimensioning in ILFigue NetworksE72404-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for the S-DSN 7 and IN-structured networksE72503-000supporting personal communications servicesE72603-2000supporting interviti-switched networksE72704-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE72803-2000supporting interviti-switched networksE72903-1990Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE72904-1996				
F21110-1992Control plane traffic modelling Order but the changesF21610-1996User demand modelling in Broadband -ISDNF22111-1988ISDN grade of service conceptF21105-1999Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched services in the evolving ISDNF22306-192Grade-of-service parameters and target values for circuit -switched services in the evolving ISDNF22402-1996GOS parameters and target GOS objectives for IN servicesF22402-1996GOS parameters and target values for B-1SDNF22403-2000Network grade of service parameters for ISDN SpallingF22401-1992Methods for dimensioning resources os paraning in circuit -switched modeF23410-1992Methods for dimensioning resources os paraning in Circuit -switched modeF23410-1996Methods for cell level rafic control and dimensioning in B-1SDNF23410-1996Methods for cell level rafic control and JanningF23410-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN -structured networksF23403-2000Cell level measurement requirements for SS No. 7 and IN -structured networksF23403-2000Cell level measurement requirementations on traffic engineering aspects of networksF23503-2000Cell level measurement requirementations on traffic engineering aspects of networksF23603-2000Cell level measurement requirement and acronatical systemsF23502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritima and acronatical sy			-	
LLDA101-1992Only the ithe changesL21610-1992User demand modeling in Broadband -ISDNL22011-1988ISDN grade of service conceptL22105-1999Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched services in the evolving ISDNL22106-1992Grade-of-service parameters for Signalling System No. 7 networksL22402-1992Grade-of-service parameters and target values for B -ISDNL22402-1992Methods for dimensioning resources in SignallingL22410-1992Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 7 networksL23410-1992Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 7 networksL23410-1996Methods for dimensioning in a circuit -switched modeL23410-1996Methods for coll locating and dimensioning in B -ISDNL23505-1997Framework for traffic control in B -ISDNL23404-1995Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningL23404-1996Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningL23503-2000Cell level traffic control in B -ISDNL23603-2000Cell level neasurement requirements for the B -ISDNL23503-2000Cell level regrimerement of the B -ISDNL23603-2000Cell level neasurement requirements for the B -ISDNL23603-2000Cell level neasurement requirements for the B -ISDNL23603-2000Cell level neasurement requirements for the B -ISDNL23603-2000Cell level	<u>E.712</u>	10-1992		
L22011-1988ISDN grade of service conceptL21105-1099Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit-switched services in the cervices (BINN)L22406-1092Grade-of-service parameters for Signalling System No. 7 networksL22407-1096GOS parameters and target values for B -ISDNL22403-1098Grade of-service parameters of a ISDN signallingL22403-1098Grade of-service parameters for B -ISDN signallingL23110-1090Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit-switched modeL23305-1997Framework for allocating and dimensioning in B -ISDNL23403-1000Methods for allocating and dimensioning in B -ISDNL23505-1997Framework for SN o. 7 dimensioning and planningL23404-1096Traffic and congestion control in B-ISDNL23503-2000Methods for SN o. 7 dimensioning and planningL23404-1096Traffic and congestion control requirements for SN o. 7 and IN -structured networksL23503-2000Cell level measurement for SN erice of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networksL23603-2000Reference connections for traffic engineering of and mobile networksL23502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of anatitime and aeronautical systemsL23603-2000Terminal mobility attraffic modellingL23603-1093Land nobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service conceptL23610-1996Methods for service parameters and target values for circuit	<u>E.713</u>	10-1992		
E72106-1999Network grad of service parameters and target values for circuit -witched services in the evolving ISDNE72306-1992Grade-of-service parameters for Signalling System No. 7 networksE72402-1996COS parameters and target COS objectives for IN servicesE72503-1998Grade-of-service parameters and target values for ISDNE72603-1998Grade-of-service parameters and target values for B-ISDNE72803-1998Grade-of-service parameters and target values for ISDNE72110-1992Methods for dimensioning resources to Signalling System No. 7 networksE72303-1998Methods for dimensioning in B-ISDNE72403-1996Methods for cell level traffic control in a dimensioning in B-ISDNE72404-1995Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningE72410-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN-structured networksE72403-2000Cell level measurement requirements for the B-ISDNE72403-2000Cell level measurement requirements for the B-ISDNE72503-2000Spreins of Recommediations on traffic engineering aspects of networksE72510-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE72510-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of and mobile networksE72603-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE72603-1993Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic engineering aspects of networksE72610-1996Network grade	<u>E.716</u>	10-1996	User demand modelling in Broadband -ISDN	
L21100-1992croking ISDNL22106-1992Grade-of-service parameters for Signaling System No. 7 networksL22402-1996GOS parameters and target GOS objectives for IN servicesL22402-1996Grade-of-service parameters and target values for B-ISDNL22803-2000Network grade of service parameters for B-ISDN signalingL22803-1999Grade-of-service parameters for B-ISDN signalingL22803-1990Methods for dimensioning resources in Signaling System No. 7 networksL23110-1992Methods for traffic control and dimensioning in B-ISDNL23403-1997Framework for traffic control and dimensioning in B-ISDNL23404-1995Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningL23410-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN-structured networksL24503-2000Cell level measurement requirements for SS No. 7 and IN-structured networksL24503-2000Introduction to the E-750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering appects of networksL25502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsL25503-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingL25502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of service conceptL25603-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingL25710-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for nicruit-switched public land mobile servicesL25602-1997Network grade of service parameters and target values fo	<u>E.720</u>	11-1988	ISDN grade of service concept	
L72402-1996GOS parameters and target GOS objectives for IN servicesL72603-2000Network grade of service parameters and target values for B-ISDNL72803-1996Grad of service parameters for B-ISDN signallingL73110-1992Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 7 networksL73311-1998Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 1 networksL73410-1996Methods for allocating and dimensioning Intelligent Network (IN) resourcesL73505-1997Framework for traffic control and dimensioning and planningL73603-2000Methods for coll level traffic control in B-ISDNL73410-1996Traffic measurements for SN No. 7 dimensioning and planningL73410-1996Traffic macurements for SN No. 7 dimensioning and planningL73410-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN -structured networksL73503-2000Cell level measurement requirements for HS-ISDNL73503-2000Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksL73510-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksL73603-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingL73701-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of service conceptL73810-1996Martime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptL73910-1996Martime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptL73110-1996Martime and aeronautical mobile grade of service and network performa	<u>E.721</u>	05-1999		
E72603-2000Network grade of service parameters and target values for B-ISDNE72803-1998Grade-of-service parameters for B-ISDN signallingE73110-1992Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit - witched modeE73311-1998Methods for allocating and dimensioning Insciencit - witched modeE73410-1996Methods for allocating and dimensioning Insciencit - witched modeE73505-1997Framework for traffic control and dimensioning Insciencit - Network (N) resourcesE73410-1996Traffic mesurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningE73403-2000Methods for cell level traffic control in B-ISDNE73403-2000Cell level measurement requirements for SS No. 7 and IN structured networksE73503-2000Cell level measurement requirements for SS No. 7 and IN structured networksE73503-2000Introduction to the E-750 series of Recommediations on traffic engineering aspects of networksE73502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of marine and aeronautical systemsE73502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of marine and aeronautical systemsE73603-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE73710-1996Metwork grade of service parameters and target values for circuit - witched public land mobile servicesE73602-1996Reference conception interfic grade of service conceptE73710-1996Metwork grade of service parameters for UPTE73602-1996UPT grade of service parameters for UPTE7	E.723	06-1992	Grade-of-service parameters for Signalling System No. 7 networks	
E.228.03-1998Grade-of-service parameters for B -ISDN signallingE.211.10-1992Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit -switched modeE.131.11-1998Methods for allocating and dimensioning in Structures in Signalling System No. 7 networksE.733.11-1998Methods for allocating and dimensioning in B -ISDNE.734.01-1996Methods for allocating and dimensioning in B -ISDNE.735.05-1997Framework for traffic control and dimensioning and planningE.744.10-1996Traffic measurements for SN No. 7 all N-structured networksE.745.03-2000Cell level measurements for the B-ISDNE.744.10-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SN No. 7 and IN-structured networksE.751.03-2000Cell level measurement requirements for the B-ISDNE.751.02-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE.752.10-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE.753.02-1996Reference connections for UPT infic performance and GOSE.760.03-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.771.10-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.773.10-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.774.10-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.774.10-1996Network grade of service conceptE.775.02-1996	<u>E.724</u>	02-1996	GOS parameters and target GOS objectives for IN services	
E.73110-1992Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit -switched modeE.73311-1998Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 7 networksE.73410-1996Methods for callocating and dimensioning in B-1SDNE.73505-1997Framework for traffic control and dimensioning in B-1SDNE.73404-1995Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningE.74404-1995Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN -structured networksE.74403-2000Cell level measurement requirements for SS No. 7 and IN -structured networksE.74403-2000Introduction to the E-750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networksE.75102-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE.75202-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE.75302-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of service conceptE.75103-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.77103-1993Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service conceptE.77110-1996Metwork grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.77501-1996Metwork grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77110-1996Metwork grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77501-1996Metwork grade of service parameters for UPT </th <th>E.726</th> <th>03-2000</th> <th>Network grade of service parameters and target values for B-ISDN</th> <th></th>	E.726	03-2000	Network grade of service parameters and target values for B-ISDN	
E.73111-1998Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 7 networksE.73410-1996Methods for allocating and dimensioning Intelligent Network (IX) resourcesE.73505-1997Framework for traffic control and dimensioning in B -ISDNE.73603-2000Methods for cell level traffic control in B -ISDNE.73410-1996Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningE.74410-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SN B -ISDNE.73503-2000Cell level measurement requirements for SN B -ISDNE.73603-2000Introduction to the E.750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networksE.75102-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE.75210-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE.75302-1996Reference connections for UT raffic performance and GOSE.71603-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.72710-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.77110-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service rameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77502-1996Reference connections for UTTE.77110-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service parameters for UPTE.77110-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service and network performance including dependabilityE.77110-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPT <th>E.728</th> <th>03-1998</th> <th>Grade-of-service parameters for B -ISDN signalling</th> <th></th>	E.728	03-1998	Grade-of-service parameters for B -ISDN signalling	
E73410-1996Methods for allocating and dimensioning Intelligen Network (IN) resourcesE73505-1997Framework for traffic control in B-ISDNE73603-2000Methods for cell level traffic control in B-ISDNE73404-1995Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningE73410-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN-structured networksE73503-2000Cell level measurement requirements for SS No. 7 and IN-structured networksE73603-2000Introduction to the E.750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networksE75102-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE75201-996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE75502-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOSE77603-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE77310-1996Network grade of service conceptE77410-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE77502-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE77610-1996Network grade of service conceptE77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE77610-1996Network grade of service enceptE77610-1996Network grad	E.731	10-1992	Methods for dimensioning resources operating in circuit -switched mode	
E.235.05-1997Framework for traffic control and dimensioning in B -ISDNE.236.03-2000Methods for cell level traffic control in B -ISDNE.741.04-1995Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningE.741.10-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN -structured networksE.743.03-2000Cell level measurement requirements for the B -ISDNE.745.03-2000Introduction to the E.750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networks supporting personal communications servicesE.751.02-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE.752.10-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOSE.754.03-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.755.02-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic grade of service conceptE.771.10-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.773.10-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.774.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.775.02-1996UPT grade of service parameters for UPTE.801.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.801.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.801.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.801.10-1992Call models for serveability greementE.801.10-1992Call code of service and network performance and	E.733	11-1998	Methods for dimensioning resources in Signalling System No. 7 networks	
E.736.03-2000Methods for cell level traffic control in B-1SDNE.741.04-1995Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planingE.744.10-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN-structured networksE.245.03-2000Cell level measurement requirements for the B-1SDNE.750.03-2000Introduction to the E.750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networks supporting personnal communications servicesE.751.02-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE.752.10-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE.753.02-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOSE.760.03-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.771.10-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic grade of service conceptE.771.10-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.773.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.774.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.775.02-1996UPT grade of service parameters for UPTE.776.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.776.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.776.10-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.776.10-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.776.10-1997Call models for serveability and s	<u>E.734</u>	10-1996	Methods for allocating and dimensioning Intelligent Network (IN) resources	
E74104-1995Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planningE74410-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN -structured networksE74503-2000Cell level measurement requirements for the B-ISDNE75003-2000Introduction to the E.750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networks supporting personnal communications servicesE75102-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE75201-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of martime and aeronautical systemsE75502-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering acreated service conceptE77003-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE77310-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE77410-1996Network grade of service conceptE77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE77610-1996Network grade of service conceptE77610-1996Framework for service quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE80110-1996Framework for service conceptE77610-1996Framework for service and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE80110-1992Call models for service integrity of service and network performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE80110-1992Connection tegrity and service	E.735	05-1997	Framework for traffic control and dimensioning in B -ISDN	
E74410-1996Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN-structured networksE74503-2000Cell level measurement requirements for the B-ISDNF.75003-2000Introduction to the E.750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networks supporting personal communications servicesE.75102-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE.75210-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE.75302-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOSE.76003-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit-switched public land mobile servicesE.77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77310-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77410-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.77502-1996UPT grade of service parameters for UPTE.78008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependability dependability and service integrity performanceE.80110-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performance telecommunication servicesE.83010-1992Call models for serveabilit	E.736	03-2000	Methods for cell level traffic control in B-ISDN	
E745.03-2000Cell level measurement requirements for the B-ISDNE750.03-2000Introduction to the E.750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networks supporting personnal communications servicesE751.02-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE752.10-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE755.02-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOSE760.03-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE771.10-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE773.10-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE774.10-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE775.02-1996UPT grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE775.02-1996UPT grade of service parameters for UPTE776.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE800.08-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE801.10-1992Framework for service quality agreementE810.10-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE820.00-1992Call models for serveability and service integrityE831.10-1992Call models for serveability and serviceE832.11-1988Connec	E.743	04-1995	Traffic measurements for SS No. 7 dimensioning and planning	
E.75003-200Introduction to the E.750 series of Recommendations on traffic engineering aspects of networks supporting personnal communications servicesE.75102-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE.75210-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE.75302-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE.75403-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.77003-1993Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service conceptE.77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.77310-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.77410-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performanceE.83010-1992Models for service quality agreementE.83010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.83010-1992Models for serveability and service integrity and service integrityE.83111-1988Connection accessibility objective for the internat	<u>E.744</u>	10-1996	Traffic and congestion control requirements for SS No. 7 and IN -structured networks	
E-Su03-2000supporting personnal communications servicesE-TSL02-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networksE-TSL02-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE-TSS02-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOSE-TG003-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE-T7003-1993Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service conceptK-T7110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE-T7310-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE-T7410-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE-T7502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE-T7610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE-S8008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE-S8010-1996Framework for service quality agreementE-S8010-1992Call models for service integrity performanceE-S8110-1992Models for serveability and service integrity performanceE-S8110-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and serviceE-S8110-1992Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE-S8511-1988Connection retainability objective for the international telephone service </th <th>E.745</th> <th>03-2000</th> <th>Cell level measurement requirements for the B-ISDN</th> <th></th>	E.745	03-2000	Cell level measurement requirements for the B-ISDN	
E.75210-1996Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systemsE.75502-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOSE.76003-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.77003-1993Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service conceptE.77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.77110-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.77210-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.77310-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77410-1996Network grade of service conceptE.77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.83111-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and serviceE.83111-1988Connection retainability obj	E.750	03-2000		
E.755.02-1996Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOSE.750.03-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.770.03-1993Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service conceptE.771.10-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.773.10-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.774.10-1996Metwork grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.774.10-1996Network grade of service conceptE.775.02-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.776.10-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.800.08-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.801.10-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.810.10-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.820.10-1992Call models for serveability and service integrityE.831.10-1992Call models for serveability and service integrityE.832.11-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.835.11-1984Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.835.11-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.855.11-1982Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	E.751	02-1996	Reference connections for traffic engineering of land mobile networks	
E.76003-2000Terminal mobility traffic modellingE.77103-1993Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service conceptE.77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.77310-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.77410-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for servacibility and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.83111-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.85111-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability dipective for the international telephone serviceE.85111-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85	E.752	10-1996	Reference connections for traffic engineering of maritime and aeronautical systems	
E.77003-1993Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service conceptE.77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.77110-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.77310-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77410-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.85010-1992Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85111-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability obje	E.755	02-1996	Reference connections for UPT traffic performance and GOS	
E.77110-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for circuit -switched public land mobile servicesE.77310-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.77410-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85111-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85211-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85211-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85211-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication netw		03-2000	Terminal mobility traffic modelling	
EATL10-1990servicesE.77310-1996Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service conceptE.77410-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity and service integrity for telecommunication, evaluation and allocation of serveability and serviceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and serviceE.83111-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.84603-1993Accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	<u>E.770</u>	03-1993	Land mobile and fixed network interconnection traffic grade of service concept	
E.77410-1996Network grade of service parameters and target values for maritime and aeronautical mobile servicesE.77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Framework for service quality and service integrity performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrity E.845E.84603-1993Accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85111-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85211-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability objective for the international telephone service	<u>E.771</u>	10-1996		
E.77410-1990servicesE.77502-1996UPT grade of service conceptE.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.84603-1993Accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.85010-1992Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85111-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85211-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85211-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	<u>E.773</u>	10-1996	Maritime and aeronautical mobile grade of service concept	
E.77610-1996Network grade of service parameters for UPTE.80008-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85210-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	<u>E.774</u>	10-1996		
E.800.08-1994Terms and definitions related to quality of service and network performance including dependabilityE.801.10-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.810.10-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.820.10-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.830.10-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.845.11-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.846.03-1993Accessibility of 64 kbit/s circuit-switched international end-to-end ISDN connection typesE.850.10-1992Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.855.11-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.855.11-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.852.06-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	E.775	02-1996	UPT grade of service concept	
E.MIL08-1994dependabilitydependabilitydependabilityE.80110-1996Framework for service quality agreementE.81010-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	E.776	10-1996	-	
E.81010-1992Framework of the Recommendations on the serveability performance and service integrity for telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.84603-1993Accessibility of 64 kbit/s circuit-switched international end-to-end ISDN connection typesE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	<u>E.800</u>	08-1994		
EXIT10-1992telecommunication servicesE.82010-1992Call models for serveability and service integrity performanceE.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.84603-1993Accessibility for 64 kbit/s circuit-switched international end-to-end ISDN connection typesE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.85206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	<u>E.801</u>	10-1996	Framework for service quality agreement	
E.83010-1992Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrityE.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.84603-1993Accessibility for 64 kbit/s circuit-switched international end-to-end ISDN connection typesE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.86206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	<u>E.810</u>	10-1992	••• •	
E.84511-1988Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone serviceE.84603-1993Accessibility for 64 kbit/s circuit-switched international end-to-end ISDN connection typesE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.86206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	<u>E.820</u>	10-1992	Call models for serveability and service integrity performance	
E.84603-1993Accessibility for 64 kbi/s circuit-switched international end-to-end ISDN connection typesE.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.86206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks		10-1992	Models for the specification, evaluation and allocation of serveability and service integrity	
E.85010-1992Connection retainability objective for the international telephone serviceE.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.86206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	E.845	11-1988	Connection accessibility objective for the international telephone service	
E.85511-1988Connection integrity objective for the international telephone serviceE.86206-1992Dependability planning of telecommunication networks	E.846	03-1993	Accessibility for 64 kbit/s circuit-switched international end-to-end ISDN connection types	
E.862. 06-1992 Dependability planning of telecommunication networks		10-1992		
E.880. 11-1988 Field data collection and evaluation on the performance of equipment, networks and services				
	<u>E.880</u>	11-1988	Field data collection and evaluation on the performance of equipment, networks and services	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> F <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series F: Non-telephone telecommunication services

			64a4
Number F 1	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>F.1</u>	03-1998	Operational provisions for the international public telegram service Operational provisions for the collection of telegram charges	
<u>F.2</u>	11-1988	Published as F.42 (11/88), then renumbered as F.2	
<u>F.4</u>	11-1988	Plain and secret language	
<u>F.10</u>	11-1988	Character error rate objective for telegraph communication using 5-unit start-stop equipment	
F.11	10-1991	Continued availability of traditional services	
<u>F.14</u>	08-1992	General provisions for one-stop-shopping arrangements	
<u>F.15</u>	08-1992	Evaluating the success of new services	
<u>F.16</u>	02-1995	Global virtual network service	
<u>F.17</u>	08-1992	Operational aspects of service telecommunications	
<u>F.18</u>	03-1998	Guidelines on harmonization of international public bureau services	
<u>F.20</u> F.21	11-1988	The international gentex service	
F.21 F.23	11-1988 11-1988	Composition of answer-back codes for the international gentex service Grade of service for long -distance international gentex circuits	
F.24	11-1988	Average grade of service from country to country in the gentex service	
<u>F.30</u>	03-1993	Use of various sequences of combinations for special purposes	
F.31	11-1988	Telegram retransmission system	
F.32	10-1995	Telegram destination indicators Formerly Rec. F.96.	
F.35	11-1988	Provisions applying to the operation of an international public automatic message switching service for equipments utilizing the international telegraph Alphabet No. 2	
F.40	03-1991	International public telemessage service Formerly Rec. F.50.	
<u>F.41</u>	03-1991	Interworking between the telemessage service and the international public telegram service <i>Formerly Rec. F.51</i> .	
<u>F.59</u>	10-1996	General characteristics of the international telex service	
<u>F.60</u>	08-1992	Operational provisions for the international telex service	
<u>F.61</u>	11-1988	Operational provisions relating to the chargeable duration of a telex call	
<u>F.63</u>	03-1993	Additional facilities in the international telex service	
<u>F.64</u>	11-1988	Determination of the number of international telex circuits required to carry a given volume of traffic	
<u>F.65</u>	11-1988	Time-to-answer by operators at international telex positions	
<u>F.68</u>	11-1988	Establishment of the automatic intercontinental telex network	
<u>F.69</u>	06-1994	The international telex service - Service and operational provisions of telex destination codes and telex network identification codes	
<u>F.70</u>	11-1988	Evaluating the quality of the international telex service	
<u>F.71</u>	11-1988	Interconnection of private teleprinter networks with the telex network	
<u>F.72</u>	10-1996	The international telex service - General principles and operational aspects of a store and forward facility	
<u>F.73</u>	07-1990	Operational principles for communication between terminals of the international telex service and data terminal equipment on packet -switched public data networks <i>Corr.</i> 12/90	
<u>F.74</u>	08-1992	Intermediate storage devices accessed from the international telex service using single stage selection - Answerback format	
<u>F.80</u>	10-1991	Basic requirements for interworking relations between the international telex service and other services	
<u>F.82</u>	10-1991	Operational provisions to permit interworking between the international telex service and the intex service	
<u>F.83</u>	07-1990	Operational principles for communication between terminals of the international telex service and data terminal equipment on packet -switched public data networks <i>Published as F.73, then renumbered as F.83. A Corrigendum was indicated in 12/1990.</i>	
<u>F.86</u>	10-1991	Interworking between the international telex service and the videotex service	
<u>F.87</u>	03-1991	Operational principles for the transfer of messages from terminals on the telex network to Group 3 facsimile terminals connected to the public switched telephone network <i>Drafted as F.76, then renumbered and published as F.87.</i>	
<u>F.89</u>	08-1992	Status enquiry function in the international telex service	
<u>F.100</u>	11-1988	Scheduled radiocommunication service	
<u>F.104</u>	10-1991	International leased circuit services - customer circuit designations	
<u>F.105</u>	11-1988	Operational provisions for phototelegrams Published as F.80 (11/88), then renumbered as F.105.	
<u>F.106</u>	11-1988	Operational provisions for private phototelegraph calls Published as F.80 bis (11/88), then renumbered as F.106.	

<u>F.107</u>	11-1988	Rules for phototelegraph established calls over circuits normally used for telephone traffic <i>Published as F.82 (11/88), then renumbered as F.107. This Recommendation is also included but not published in E series under alias number E.323.</i>	
F.108	11-1988	Operating rules for international phototelegraph calls to multiple destinations <i>Published as F.85 (11/88), then renumbered as F.108.</i>	
<u>F.110</u>	07-1996	Operational provisions for the maritime mobile service The date of entry into effect of this Recommendation edition is 1 January 1997.	
F.111	03-1991	Principles of service for mobile systems	
F.112	11-1988	Quality objectives for 50-baud start-stop telegraph transmission in the maritime mobile -satellite service	
<u>F.113</u>	08-1992	Service provisions for aeronautical passenger communications supported by mobile - satellite systems	
<u>F.115</u>	02-1995	Service objectives and principles for future public land mobile telecommunication systems	
F.116	03-2000	Service features and operational provisions in IMT -2000	
F.120	11-1988	Ship station identification for VHF/UHF and maritime mobile -satellite services This Recommendation is also published under alias number E.210	
F.122	11-1988	Operational procedures for the maritime satellite data transmission service	
	00 1002	Numbering plan for access to the mobile-satellite services of INMARSAT from the international	
<u>F.125</u>	08-1993	telex service Operational procedures for interworking between the international telex service and the service	
F.127	10-1996	offered by the INMARSAT-C system	
<u>F.130</u> F.131	11-1988	Maritime answer-back codes	
<u>F.131</u>	11-1988	Radiotelex service codes	
<u>F.140</u>	03-1993	Point-to-multipoint telecommunication service via satellite	
<u>F.141</u>	06-1994	International two-way multipoint telecommunication service via satellite	
<u>F.150</u>	10-1991	Service and operational provisions for the Intex service	
<u>F.162</u>	07-1996	Service and operational requirements of store -and-forward facsimile service	
F.163 F.170	07-1996 03-1998	Operational requirements of the interconnection of facsimile store -and -forward units Operational provisions for the international public facsimile service between public bureaux	
F.171	11-1988	(Bureaufax) Operational provisions relating to the use of store-and-forward switching nodes within the	
F.182bis_	10-1996	bureaufax service Guidelines for the support of the communication of documents using Group 3 facsimile between	
	10-1990	user terminals via public networks	
<u>F.185</u>	06-1998	Internet facsimile: Guidelines for the support of the communication of facsimile documents Operational provisions for the international facsimile service between public bureaux and	
<u>F.190</u>	08-1992	subscriber stations and vice versa (bureaufax-telefax and vice versa)	
<u>F.300</u>	03-1993	Videotex service	
F.301	10-1995	Fast speed PSTN videotex	
F.350	11-1988	Application of Series T Recommendations	
<u>F.351</u>	11-1988	General principles on the presentation of terminal identification to users of the telematic services	
F.353	11-1988	Provision of telematic and data transmission services on integrated services digital network (ISDN)	
F.400/X.400	06-1999	Message handling services: Message handling system and service overview	Pre-published
F.401	08-1992	Message handling services: Naming and addressing for public message handling services	
<u>F.410</u>	08-1992	Message handling system: The public message transfer service	
F.415	11-1988	Message handling system: Intercommunication with public physical delivery services <i>Erratum in F.410 (08/92)</i>	
F.420	08-1992	Message handling system: The public interpersonal messaging service	
<u>F.421</u>	11-1988	Intercommunication between the IPM service and the telex service This Recommendation is also included but not published in F series under alias number F.85. Covering note, December 1999: Intercommunication between the IPM service and the telex service.	
<u>F.421 Errata</u>	12-1999	Errata to Recommendation F.421 (11/88)	
<u>F.423</u>	08-1992	Message handling system: Intercommunication between the interpersonal messaging service and the telefax service	
F.435	06-1999	Message handling services: Electronic Data Interchange messaging service	
<u>F.440</u>	08-1992	Message handling system: The voice messaging service	
F.471	08-1997	Operational requirements for the interconnection of voice - mail store- and -forward units	
F.471 Corrigendum	00 1000	Corrigendum 1	
<u>F.4/1 Corrigendum</u>	09-1998	Corrigendum 1	
	09-1998 08-1997	Corrigendum 1 Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service	
L		-	
F.472	08-1997	Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service International public directory services Automated directory assistance - White pages service definition	
F.472 F.500	08-1997 08-1992	Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service International public directory services	
F.472 F.500 F.510	08-1997 08-1992 12-1997	Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service International public directory services Automated directory assistance - White pages service definition Guidelines for programming communication interfaces (PCIs) definition: service	
F.472 F.500 F.510 F.581	08-1997 08-1992 12-1997 03-1993	Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service International public directory services Automated directory assistance - White pages service definition Guidelines for programming communication interfaces (PCIs) definition: service Recommendation	
F.472 F.500 F.510 F.581 F.600	08-1997 08-1992 12-1997 03-1993 09-1998	Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service International public directory services Automated directory assistance - White pages service definition Guidelines for programming communication interfaces (PCIs) definition: service Recommendation Service and operational principles for public data transmission service	
E 500 E.500 E.510 E.581 E.600 E.700	08-1997 08-1992 12-1997 03-1993 09-1998 11-2000	Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service International public directory services Automated directory assistance - White pages service definition Guidelines for programming communication interfaces (PCIs) definition: service Recommendation Service and operational principles for public data transmission service Framework Recommendation for multimedia services	
E 500 E 500 E 510 F 581 E 600 E 700 F 701	08-1997 08-1992 12-1997 03-1993 09-1998 11-2000 11-2000	Service and operational requirements of the voice-mail store-and-forward service International public directory services Automated directory assistance - White pages service definition Guidelines for programming communication interfaces (PCIs) definition: service Recommendation Service and operational principles for public data transmission service Framework Recommendation for multimedia services Guideline Recommendation for identifying multimedia service requirements	

<u>F.721</u>	08-1992	Videotelephony teleservice for ISDN
<u>F.723</u>	07-1996	Videophone service in the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)
<u>F.731</u>	07-1997	Multimedia Conference Services in the ISDN
<u>F.732</u>	10-1996	Multimedia conference services in the B-ISDN
<u>F.740</u>	08-1993	Audiovisual interactive services
<u>F.761</u>	11-1988	Service-oriented requirements for telewriting applications <i>Published as F.730 (11/88), then renumbered as F.761.</i>
<u>F.811</u>	07-1996	Broadband connection-oriented bearer service
<u>F.812</u>	08-1992	Broadband connectionless data bearer service
<u>F.813</u>	02-1995	Virtual path service for reserved and permanent communications
<u>F.850</u>	03-1993	Principles of universal personal telecommunication (UPT)
<u>F.851</u>	02-1995	Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) - Service description (service set 1)
<u>F.852</u>	03-2000	Universal personal telecommunication (UPT) - Service description (service set 2)
<u>F.853</u>	11-1998	Supplementary services in the Universal Personal Telecommunication (UPT) environment
<u>F.901</u>	03-1993	Usability evaluation of telecommunication services
<u>F.902</u>	02-1995	Interactive services design guidelines
<u>F.910</u>	02-1995	Procedures for designing, evaluating and selecting symbols, pictograms and icons



International Telecommunication Union

Ν

arch 2002

		ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector	
<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u>	BCDEI	Ε G Η Ι J K L M N O P Q R S T U V X Y Z	March 2
Series G: Tra	nsmission	systems and media, digital systems and networks	
Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>G.100</u>	02-2001	Definitions used in Recommendations on general characteristics of international telephone connections and circuits	
<u>G.100 Series</u> Supplement 29	03-1993	Planning of mixed analogue-digital circuits (chains, connections)	
<u>G.100 Series</u> Supplement 31	03-1993	Principles of determining an impedance strategy for the local network	
<u>G.100 Series</u> Supplement 32	03-1993	Transmission aspects of digital mobile radio systems	
<u>G.100.1</u>	11-2001	The use of the decibel and of relative levels in speechband telecommunication	Pre-published.
<u>G.101</u>	08-1996	The transmission plan	
<u>G.101 Appendix I</u>	05-2000	A computational model for guidance in transmission planning	
<u>G.102</u>	11-1988	Transmission performance objectives and Recommendations	
<u>G.103</u>	12-1998	Hypothetical reference connections	
<u>G.105</u>	11-1988	Hypothetical reference connection for crosstalk studies	
<u>G.107</u>	05-2000	The E-Model, a computational model for use in transmission planning	
G.107 Erratum	05-2001	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T G.107 (05/00)	
<u>G.108</u>	09-1999	Application of the E-model: A planning guide Covering note, November 2000: Erratum	
G.108 Erratum	12-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T G.108 (09/99)	
<u>G.108.1</u>	05-2000	Guidance for assessing conversational speech transmission quality effects not covered by the E - model	
<u>G.109</u>	09-1999	Definition of categories of speech transmission quality	
<u>G.111</u>	03-1993	Loudness ratings (LRs) in an international connection	
<u>G.113</u>	02-2001	Transmission impairments due to speech processing	
<u>G.114</u>	05-2000	One-way transmission time	
<u>G.115</u>	02-1996	Mean active speech level for announcement and speech synthesis systems	
<u>G.116</u>	09-1999	Transmission performance objectives applicable to end-to-end international connections	
<u>G.117</u>	02-1996	Transmission aspects of unbalance about earth	
<u>G.120</u>	12-1998	Transmission characteristics of national networks	
<u>G.121</u>	03-1993	Loudness ratings (LRs) of national systems	
<u>G.122</u>	03-1993	Influence of national systems on stability and talker echo in international connections	
<u>G.126</u>	03-1993	Listener echo in telephone networks	
<u>G.131</u>	08-1996	Control of talker echo	
G.131 Appendix II	09-1999	Relation between echo disturbances under single talk and double talk conditions (evaluated for one-way transmission time of 100 ms)	
<u>G.136</u>	09-1999	Application rules for automatic level control devices Covering note, May 2000: Erratum	
G.136 Erratum	12-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T G.136 (09/99)	
<u>G.142</u>	12-1998	Transmission characteristics of exchanges	
<u>G.164</u>	11-1988	Echo suppressors	
<u>G.165</u>	03-1993	Echo cancellers	
<u>G.167</u>	03-1993	Acoustic echo controllers	
<u>G.168</u>	04-2000	Digital network echo cancellers	
<u>G.169</u>	07-1999	Automatic level control devices	
<u>G.172</u>	11-1988	Transmission plan aspects of international conference calls	
<u>G.173</u>	03-1993	Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in digital public land mobile networks	
<u>G.174</u>	06-1994	Transmission performance objectives for terrestrial digital wireless systems using portable terminals to access the PSTN	
<u>G.175</u>	05-2000	Transmission planning for private/public network interconnection of voice traffic	

Planning guidelines for the integration of ATM technology into networks supporting voiceband services

09-1999 Transmission planning for voiceband services over hybrid Internet/PSTN connections Characteristics of N + M type direct transmission restoration systems for use on digital and 03-1993 analogue sections, links or equipment

04-1997

03-1996

<u>G.176</u>

G.177

<u>G.180</u>

G.181

<u>G.191</u>

Manual

<u>G.192</u>

G.191 STL-2000

03-1993 Characteristics of 1 + 1 type restoration systems for use on digital transmission links Software tools for speech and audio coding standardization 11-2000 This Recommendation includes 1 CD-ROM containing the software tools library (STL -2000)).

The STL-2000 Manual is freely available from this Website for information purpose. 12-2000 STL-2000 Manual

A common digital parallel interface for speech standardisation activities

Available only in PDF, see Disc 1

<u>G.211</u>	11-1988	Make-up of a carrier link
<u>G.212</u>	11-1988	Hypothetical reference circuits for analogue systems
<u>G.213</u>	11-1988	Interconnection of systems in a main repeater station
<u>G.214</u>	11-1988	Line stability of cable systems
<u>G.215</u>	11-1988	Hypothetical reference circuit of 5000 km for analogue systems
<u>G.221</u>	11-1988	Overall recommendations relating to carrier-transmission systems
<u>G.222</u>	11-1988	Noise objectives for design of carrier -transmission systems of 2500 km
<u>G.223</u>	11-1988	Assumptions for the calculation of noise on hypothetical reference circuits for telephony
<u>G.224</u>	11-1988	Maximum permissible value for the absolute power level (power referred to one milliwatt) of a signalling pulse This Recommendation was formerly also included in Q series under number Q.16
<u>G.225</u>	11-1988	Recommendations relating to the accuracy of carrier frequencies
<u>G.226</u>	11-1988	Noise on a real link
<u>G.227</u>	11-1988	Conventional telephone signal
<u>G.228</u>	11-1988	Measurement of circuit noise in cable systems using a uniform-spectrum random noise loading
<u>G.229</u>	11-1988	Unwanted modulation and phase jitter
<u>G.230</u>	11-1988	Measuring methods for noise produced by modulating equipment and through-connection filters
<u>G.231</u>	11-1988	Arrangement of carrier equipment
<u>G.232</u>	11-1988	12-channel terminal equipments
<u>G.233</u>	11-1988	Recommendations concerning translating equipments
<u>G.241</u>	11-1988	Pilots on groups, supergroups, etc.
<u>G.242</u>	11-1988	Through-connection of groups, supergroups, etc.
G.243	11-1988	Protection of pilots and additional measuring frequencies at points where there is a through - connection
<u>G.322</u>	11-1988	General characteristics recommended for systems on symmetric pair cables
G.325 G.332	11-1988 11-1988	General characteristics recommended for systems providing 12 telephone carrier circuits on a symmetric cable pair [(12 + 12) systems]
G.333	11-1988	12 MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable pairs
G.334	11-1988	60 MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable pairs 18 MHz systems on standardized 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable pairs
<u>G.341</u>	11-1988	1.3 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
G.343	11-1988	4 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
G.344	11-1988	6 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
G.345	11-1988	12 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
<u>G.346</u>	11-1988	18 MHz systems on standardized 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
G.352	11-1988	Interconnection of coaxial carrier systems of different designs
G.411	11-1988	Use of radio-relay systems for international telephone circuits
G.421	11-1988	Methods of interconnection
<u>G.422</u>	11-1988	Interconnection at audio -frequencies
<u>G.423</u>	11-1988	Interconnection at the baseband frequencies of frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems
G.431	11-1988	Hypothetical reference circuits for frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems
G.441	11-1988	Permissible circuit noise on frequency-division multiplex radio-relay systems
<u>G.442</u>	11-1988	Radio-relay system design objectives for noise at the far end of a hypothetical reference circuit with reference to telegraphy transmission
<u>G.451</u>	11-1988	Use of radio links in international telephone circuits
<u>G.511</u>	02-1998	Test methodology for Group 3 facsimile processing equipment in the Public Switched Telephone Network
<u>G.601</u> C.602	11-1988	Terminology for cables
<u>G.602</u> C.611	11-1988	Reliability and availability of analogue cable transmission systems and associated equipments
G.611 G.612	11-1988 11-1988	Characteristics of symmetric cable pairs for analogue transmission Characteristics of symmetric cable pairs designed for the transmission of systems with bit rates of the order of 6 to 34 Mbit/s
<u>G.613</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of symmetric cable pairs usable wholly for the transmission of digital systems with a bit rate of up to 2 Mbits
<u>G.614</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of symmetric pair star-quad cables designed earlier for analogue transmission systems and being used now for digital system transmission at bit rates of 6 to 34 Mbit/s
<u>G.621</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of 0.7/2.9 mm coaxial cable pairs
<u>G.622</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of 1.2/4.4 mm coaxial cable pairs
<u>G.623</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable pairs
<u>G.631</u>	11-1988	Types of submarine cable to be used for systems with line frequencies of less than about 45 MHz
<u>G.650</u>	10-2000	Definition and test methods for the relevant parameters of single -mode fibres
G.651	02-1998	Characteristics of a 50/125 μm multimode graded index optical fibre cable
<u>G.652</u>	10-2000	Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre cable
<u>G.653</u>	10-2000	Characteristics of a dispersion -shifted single-mode optical fibre cable
<u>G.654</u>	10-2000	Characteristics of a cut-off shifted single-mode optical fibre cable
<u>G.655</u> <u>G.661</u>	10 <i>-</i> 2000 10 <i>-</i> 1998	Characteristics of a non-zero dispersion shifted single-mode optical fibre cable Definition and test methods for the relevant generic parameters of optical amplifier devices and
		subsystems
<u>G.662</u>	10-1998	Generic characteristics of optical amplifier devices and subsystems

<u>G.663</u>	04-2000	Application related aspects of optical amplifier devices and subsystems	
<u>G.664</u>	07-1999	Optical safety procedures and requirements for optical transport systems	
<u>G.671</u>	02-2001	Transmission characteristics of optical components and subsystems	Pre-published
<u>G.681</u>	10-1996	Functional characteristics of interoffice and long-haul line systems using optical amplifiers, including optical multiplexing	r
<u>G.691</u>	10-2000	Optical interfaces for single-channel STM-64, STM-256 and other SDH systems with optical amplifiers	
<u>G.692</u>	10-1998	Optical interfaces for multichannel systems with optical amplifiers Covering note, 07.01.2000: Corrigendum 1	
<u>G.692</u> Corrigendum 1	01-2000		
<u>G.693</u>	11-2001	Optical interfaces for intra-office-systems	Pre-published
<u>G.701</u>	03-1993	Vocabulary of digital transmission and multiplexing, and pulse code modulation (PCM) terms	
<u>G.702</u>	11-1988	Digital hierarchy bit rates	
<u>G.703</u>	11-2001	Physical/electrical characteristics of hierarchical digital interfaces	Pre-published
<u>G.704</u>	10-1998	Synchronous frame structures used at 1544, 6312, 2048, 8448 and 44 736 kbit/s hierarchical levels	
<u>G.705</u>	10-2000	Characteristics of Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) Equipment Functional Blocks The content of this Recommendation is now covered by ITU-T Q.500 series, and more specifically Q.554	Pre-published
<u>G.706</u>	04-1991	Frame alignment and cyclic redundancy check (CRC) procedures relating to basic frame structures defined in Recommendation G.704	
G.707/Y.1322	10-2000	Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)	
<u>G.707 Amendment</u> L	11-2001	Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)	Pre-published
<u>G.707</u> Corrigendum 1	03-2001	Corrigendum 1 to Recommendation G.707	Pre-published
<u>G.707</u> Corrigendum 2	11-2001	Corrigendum 2 Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)	Pre-published
<u>G.708</u>	07-1999	Sub STM-0 network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)	
<u>G.709/Y.1331</u>	02-2001	Network node interface for the Optical Transport Network (OTN)	
<u>G.709/Y.1331</u> Amendment <u>1</u>	11-2001	Amendment 1	Pre-published
<u>G.711</u>	11-1988	Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies Corresponding ANSI-C code is available in the G.711 module of the ITU-T G.191 Software Tools Library.	
<u>G.711 Appendix L</u>	09-1999	A high quality low -complexity algorithm for packet loss concealment with G.711	
<u>G.711 Appendix II</u>	02-2000	A comfort noise payload definition for ITU - T G.711 use in packet-based multimedia communication systems	
<u>G.712</u>	11-2001	Transmission performance characteristics of pulse code modulation channels	Pre-published
<u>G.720</u>	07-1995	Characterization of low-rate digital voice coder performance with non-voice signals	
<u>G.722</u>	11-1988	7 kHz audio -coding within 64 kbit/s	
<u>G.722 Annex A</u>	03-1993	Testing signal -to-total distortion ratio for 7 kHz audio-codecs at 64 kbit/s Recommendation G.722 connected back-to-back	
<u>G.722 Appendix II</u>	03-1987	Digital test sequences for the verification of the G.722 64 kbit/s SB-ADPCM 7 kHz codec This document corresponds to ITU-T Rec. G.722 Appendix II which was published in the Blue Book (1988). It includes one diskette containing the digital test sequences for the verification of the G.722 SB-ADPCM codec.	
<u>G.722.1</u>	09-1999	Coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss <i>This Annex includes 1 CD-ROM containing the reference code and the test vectors for ITU-T G.722.1 algorithm implementation verification.</i>	
<u>G.722.1 Annex A</u>	02-2000	Packet format, capability identifiers and capability parameters	
<u>G.722.2 Annex A</u>	01-2002	Comfort noise aspects	Pre-published
G.722.2 Annex B	01-2002	Source controlled rate operation	Pre-published
<u>G.722.2 Annex C</u>	01-2002	Fixed-point C-code	Pre-published
<u>G.722.2 Annex E</u>	01-2002	Frame structure	Pre-published
G.723	Speech coders	Speech coders : Dual rate speech coder for multimedia communications transmitting at 5.3 and	
<u>G.723.1</u>	03-1996	6.3 kbit/s Test vectors, test sequences and C Reference code described in this Recommendation are common to Recommendation main body and to Annex A, and may be found on 3 diskettes included with G.723.1 Annex A.	
<u>G.723.1 Annex A</u>	11-1996	Speech coders : Silence compression scheme This Annex includes 3 diskettes which are common to Recommendation main body and to this annex and which contain test vectors and C reference code for implementation verification of the G.723.1 fixed point dual rate speech coder for multimedia communications.	
<u>G.723.1 Annex B</u>	11-1996	Speech coders : Alternative specification based on floating point arithmetic This Annex includes one CD-ROM containing the reference code and the test vectors for implementation verification of the G.723.1 floating point speech coder. The CD-ROM may be replaced on demand by 14 diskettes.	
<u>G.723.1 Annex C</u>	11-1996	Speech coders : Scalable channel coding scheme for wireless applications This Annex includes one diskette containing the reference code and the test vectors for implementation verification of the scalable channel coding scheme.	-
<u>G.724</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of a 48-channel low bit rate encoding primary multiplex operating at 1544 kbit/s	
<u>G.725</u>	11-1988	System aspects for the use of the 7 kHz audio codec within 64 kbit/s	

<u>G.726</u>	12-1990	40, 32, 24, 16 kbit/s adaptive differential pulse code modulation (ADPCM)
G.726 Annex A	11-1994	Extensions of Recommendation G.726 for use with uniform -quantized input and output
		Digital test sequences for the verification of the G.726 40, 32, 24 and 16 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm
G.726 Appendix II	03-1991	This document corresponds to G.726 Appendix II. It includes 2 diskettes containing respectively the A-Law and Mu-Law digital test sequences for the verification of the G.726 ADPCM codec implementations. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT collective letter No. 11/XV (1991).
<u>G.726 Appendix III</u>	05-1994	Comparison of ADPCM algorithms This Appendix is published with the double number G.726 App. III and G.727 App. II
<u>G.727</u>	12-1990	5-, 4-, 3- and 2-bit/sample embedded adaptive differential pulse code modulation (ADPCM)
G.727 Annex A	11-1994	Extensions of Recommendation G.727 for use with uniform -quantized input and output Digital test sequences for the verification of the G.727 5-, 4-, 3- and 2-bit/sample embedded
<u>G.727 Appendix I</u>	03-1991	ADPCM algorithm This document corresponds to G.727 Appendix I. It includes 6 diskettes containing digital test sequences for the verification of the G.727 embedded ADPCM codec implementations. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT collective letter No. 12/XV (1991).
G.727 Appendix II	05-1994	Comparison of ADPCM algorithms This Appendix is published with the double number G.726 App. III and G.727 App. II
<u>G.728</u>	09-1992	Coding of speech at 16 kbit/s using low -delay code excited linear prediction
G.728 Annex G	11-1994	16 kbit/s fixed point specification
G.728 Annex G Corrigendum 1	02-2000	Corrigendum 1
G.728 Annex H	05-1999	Variable bit rate LD-CELP operation mainly for DCME at rates less than 16 kbit/s This Annex includes 1 CD-ROM containing the test data for verification of G.728 Annex H low bit rate LD-CELP implementations.
G.728 Annex L	05-1999	Frame or packet loss concealment for the LD - CELP decoder
<u>G.728 Annex J</u>	09-1999	Variable bit-rate operation of LD-CELP mainly for voiceband-data applications in DCME This Annex includes 1 CD-ROM containing the test vectors for verification of G.728 Annex J variable bit-rate LD-CELP implementations.
		Programs and test sequences for implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.728 16
G.728 Appendix L	07-1995	kbit/s LD-CELP speech coder This document corresponds to G.728 Appendix I. It includes 4 diskettes containing programs and test sequences for verification of the floating point and fixed point implementations of the G.728 LD-CELP algorithm. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT collective letter No. 17/XV (1992).
G.728 Appendix II	11-1995	Speech performance
<u>G.729</u>	03-1996	Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear-prediction (CS-ACELP) This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes containing source code and test sequences for
		<i>implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.729 8 kbit/s CS -ACELP speech coder.</i> Reduced complexity 8 kbit/s CS -ACELP speech codec
G.729 Annex A	11-1996	This Annex includes 3 diskettes containing source code and test sequences for implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.729 reduced complexity 8 kbit/s CS -ACELP speech coder.
		A silence compression scheme for G.729 optimized for terminals conforming to Recommendation V.70
<u>G.729 Annex B</u>	10-1996	This Annex includes 1 diskette containing source code and test sequences for implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.729 Silence compression scheme version 1.3, which reflects modifications given in Corrigendum 1 (02/98).
<u>G.729 Annex C</u>	09-1998	Reference floating-point implementation for G.729 CS -ACELP 8 kbit/s speech coding This Annex includes 1 diskette containing version 1.01 of reference C code for floating point implementation of the G.729 8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder. Diskette + Annex.
G.729 Annex C+	02-2000	Reference floating -point implementation for integrating G.729 CS -ACELP speech coding main body with Annexes B, D and E <i>This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 2.1 of reference C code for</i> <i>floating point implementation of CS -ACELP at 6.4/8/11.8 kbit/s with DTX functionality.</i>
G.729 Annex D	09-1998	6.4 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coding algorithm This Annex includes one diskette containing version 1.2 of source C code for fixed point implementation of the G.729 6.4 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder.
<u>G.729 Annex E</u>	09-1998	11.8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coding algorithm This Annex includes 2 diskettes containing version 1.2 of source C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of the G.729 11.8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder.
G.729 Annex F	02-2000	Reference implementation of G.729 Annex B DTX functionality for Annex D This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 1.1 of reference C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of CS -ACELP at 6.4 kbit/s 8 kbit/s with DTX functionality.
<u>G.729 Annex G</u>	02-2000	Reference implementation of G.729 Annex B DTX functionality for Annex E This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 1.1 of reference C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of CS -ACELP at 8 kbit/s and 11.8 kbit/s with DTX functionality.
<u>G.729 Annex H</u>	02-2000	Reference implementation of switching procedure between G.729 Annexes D and E This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 1.1 of reference C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of CS -ACELP at 6.4 kbit/s 8 kbit/s and 11.8 kbit/s without DTX functionality.
G.729 Annex I	02-2000	Reference fixed-point implementation for integrating G.729 CS-ACELP speech coding main body with Annexes B, D and E <i>This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 1.1 of reference C code and test</i> <i>vectors for fixed point implementation of CS -ACELP at 6.4 kbit/s 8 kbit/s and 11.8 kb/s with DTX</i> <i>functionality.</i>
G.729 Annexes		

	03-2001	Appendix I: External synchronous reset performance for G.729 codecs in systems using external	Pre-publishe
<u>G.729 Appendix 1</u>	06-2001	Appendix 1: External synchronous reset performance for G. /29 codecs in systems using external VAD/DTX/CNG	Pre-publishe
<u>G.731</u>	11-1988	Primary PCM multiplex equipment for voice frequencies	
<u>G.732</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s	
<u>G.733</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 1544 kbit/s	
<u>G.734</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of synchronous digital multiplex equipment operating at 1544 kbit/s	
<u>G.735</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s and offering synchronous digital access at 384 kbit/s and/or 64 kbit/s	
<u>G.736</u>	03-1993	Characteristics of a synchronous digital multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s	
<u>G.737</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of an external access equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s offering synchronous digital access at 384 kbit/s and/or 64 kbit/s	
<u>G.738</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of primary PCM multiplex equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s and offering synchronous digital access at 320 kbit/s and/or 64 kbit/s	
<u>G.739</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of an external access equipment operating at 2048 kbit/s offering synchronous digital access at 320 kbit/s and/or 64 kbit/s	
<u>G.741</u>	11-1988	General considerations on second order multiplex equipments	
<u>G.742</u>	11-1988	Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s and using positive justification	
<u>G.743</u>	11-1988	Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 6312 kbit/s and using positive justification	
G.744	11-1988	Second order PCM multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s	
<u>G.745</u>	11-1988	Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 8448 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification	
<u>G.746</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of second order PCM multiplex equipment operating at 6312 kbit/s	
<u>G.747</u>	11-1988	Second order digital multiplex equipment operating at 6312 kbit/s and multiplexing three tributaries at 2048 kbit/s	
<u>G.751</u>	11-1988	Digital multiplex equipments operating at the third order bit rate of 34 368 kbit/s and the fourth order bit rate of 139 264 kbit/s and using positive justification	
<u>G.752</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of digital multiplex equipments based on a second order bit rate of 6312 kbit/s and using positive justification	
<u>G.753</u>	11-1988	Third order digital multiplex equipment operating at 34 368 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification	
<u>G.754</u>	11-1988	Fourth order digital multiplex equipment operating at 139 264 kbit/s and using positive/zero/negative justification	
<u>G.755</u>	11-1988	Digital multiplex equipment operating at 139 264 kbit/s and multiplexing three tributaries at 44 736 kbit/s	
G.761	11-1988	General characteristics of a 60-channel transcoder equipment	
G.762	11-1988	General characteristics of a 48 -channel transcoder equipment	
<u>G.763</u>	10-1998	Digital circuit multiplication equipment using G.726 ADPCM and digital speech interpolation This Recommendation includes 2 diskettes. The first one contains A -Law and m-Law test vectors for DCME verification. The second one contains example transmit/receive SDLs. Covering note, May 2000: Erratum	
<u>G.763 Erratum</u>	12-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T G.763 (10/98)	
G.764	12-1990	Voice packetization - Packetized voice protocols	
G.764 Appendix L	11-1995	Packetization guide	
G.765	09-1992	Packet circuit multiplication equipment	
G.765 Appendix I	11-1995	A guide to PCME	
G.766	11-1996	Facsimile demodulation/remodulation for digital circuit multiplication equipment	
G.767	10-1998	Digital circuit multiplication equipment using 16 kbit/s LD -CELP, digital speech interpolation and facsimile demodulation/remodulation	
G.768	03-2001	Digital circuit multiplication equipment using 8 kbit/s CS -ACELP	
G.772	03-1993	Protected monitoring points provided on digital transmission systems	
<u>G.773</u>	03-1993	Protocol suites for Q-interfaces for management of transmission systems	
G.774	02-2001	Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Management information model for the network element view	
	02-2001	Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Bidirectional performance monitoring for the network	
<u>G.774.1</u>	02-2001	element view	
	02-2001	element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Configuration of the payload structure for the network element view	
<u>G.774.2</u>		Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Configuration of the payload structure for the network	Pre-publish
<u>G.774.2</u> G.774.3	02-2001	Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Configuration of the payload structure for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of multiplex-section protection for the	Ţ.
G.774.2 G.774.3 G.774.4	02 <i>-</i> 2001 02 <i>-</i> 2001	Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Configuration of the payload structure for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of multiplex-section protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of the subnetwork connection protection for	
G.774.2 G.774.3 G.774.4 G.774.5	02-2001 02-2001 02-2001	 Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Configuration of the payload structure for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of multiplex-section protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of the subnetwork connection protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of connection supervision functionality 	
G.774.2 G.774.3 G.774.4 G.774.5 G.774.6	02-2001 02-2001 02-2001 02-2001	 Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Configuration of the payload structure for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of multiplex-section protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of the subnetwork connection protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of connection supervision functionality (HCS/LCS) for the network element view Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) - Unidirectional performance monitoring for the network 	Ţ.
G.774.1 G.774.2 G.774.3 G.774.4 G.774.5 G.774.6 G.774.7 G.774.8	02-2001 02-2001 02-2001 02-2001 02-2001	 Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Configuration of the payload structure for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of multiplex-section protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of the subnetwork connection protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of connection supervision functionality (HCS/LCS) for the network element view Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) - Unidirectional performance monitoring for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Management of lower order path trace and interface 	Pre-publishe
G.774.2 G.774.3 G.774.4 G.774.5 G.774.6 G.774.7	02-2001 02-2001 02-2001 02-2001 02-2001 02-2001	 Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Configuration of the payload structure for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of multiplex-section protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of the subnetwork connection protection for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management of connection supervision functionality (HCS/LCS) for the network element view Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) - Unidirectional performance monitoring for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Management of lower order path trace and interface labelling for the network element view Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) - Management of radio - relay systems for the network 	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

		management for the network element view	
<u>G.775</u>	10-1998	Loss of Signal (LOS), Alarm Indication Signal (AIS) and Remote Defect Indication (RDI) defect detection and clearance criteria for PDH signals	
<u>G.776.1</u>	10-1998	Managed objects for signal processing network elements This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the information model of Signal Processing Network Elements (SPNE).	
<u>G.776.3</u>	04-2000	ADPCM DCME configuration map report	
G.780	07-1999		
		Vocabulary of terms for synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) networks and equipment	
<u>G.781</u>	07-1999	Synchronization layer functions	
<u>G.783</u>	10-2000	Characteristics of synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) equipment functional blocks	
<u>G.783</u> Corrigendum 1	03-2001	Corrigendum 1 (03/01) to Recommendation G.783	Pre-publishe
G.784	07-1999	Synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) management	
<u>G.785</u>	11-1996	Characteristics of a flexible multiplexer in a synchronous digital hierarchy environment	
G.791	11-1988	General considerations on transmultiplexing equipments	
<u>G.792</u>	11-1988	Characteristics common to all transmultiplexing equipments	
<u>G.793</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of 60-channel transmultiplexing equipments	
<u>G.794</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of 24-channel transmultiplexing equipments	
<u>3.795</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of codecs for FDM assemblies	
<u>G.796</u>	09-1992	Characteristics of a 64 kbit/s cross -connect equipment with 2048 kbit/s access ports	
G.796 Corrigendum 1	10-1998		
G.797	03-1996	Characteristics of a flexible multiplexer in a plesiochronous digital hierarchy environment	
G.798	01-2002	Characteristics of optical transport network hierarchy equipment functional blocks	Pre-publishe
G.801	11-1988	Digital transmission models	1
<u>3.802</u>	11-1988	Interworking between networks based on different digital hierarchies and speech encoding laws	
<u>G.803</u>	03-2000	Architecture of transport networks based on the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)	
<u>G.804</u>	02-1998	ATM cell mapping into Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH)	
<u>G.805</u>	03-2000	Generic functional architecture of transport networks	
<u>4.806</u>	10-2000	Characteristics of Transport Equipment - Description Methodology and Generic Functionality	
G.807/Y.1302	07-2001	Requirements for automatic switched transport networks (ASTN)	
<u>3.810</u>	08-1996	Definitions and terminology for synchronization networks	
<u>G.810</u> Corrigendum 1	11-2001	Corrigendum 1 (10/01) to Recommendation G.810	
G.811	09-1997	Timing characteristics of primary reference clocks	
<u>G.812</u>	06-1998	Timing requirements of slave clocks suitable for use as node clocks in synchronization networks	
<u>G.813</u>	08-1996	Timing characteristics of SDH equipment slave clocks (SEC)	
G.813 Corrigendum 1	11-2001	Corrigendum 1	Pre-publishe
G.821	08-1996	Error performance of an international digital connection operating at a bit rate below the primary rate and forming part of an integrated services digital network	
<u>G.821</u> Corrigendum 1	07-2001	Error performance of an international digital connection operating at a bit rate below the primary rate and forming part of an integrated services digital network	Pre-publishe
G.822	11-1988	Controlled slip rate objectives on an international digital connection	
<u>G.823</u>	03-2000	The control of jitter and wander within digital networks which are based on the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy	
G.824	03-2000	The control of jitter and wander within digital networks which are based on the 1544 kbit/s hierarchy	
<u>G.825</u>	03-2000	The control of jitter and wander within digital networks which are based on the synchronous	
G.825 Erratum 1	08-2001	digital hierarchy (SDH) Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T G.825 (03/00)	
G.826	02-1999	Error performance parameters and objectives for international, constant bit rate digital paths at or above the primary rate	
G.826 Corrigendum 1	07-2001	Corrigendum 1	Pre-publishe
G.827	03-2000	Availability parameters and objectives for path elements of international constant bit-rate digital paths at or above the primary rate	
G.827.1	11-2000	Availability performance objectives for end-to-end international constant bit-rate digital paths at or above the primary rate	
G.828	03-2000	Error performance parameters and objectives for international, constant bit rate synchronous	
<u>G.828</u>	07-2001	digital paths Corrigendum 1	Pre-publishe
Corrigendum 1		-	
<u>7.829</u>	03-2000	Error performance events for SDH Multiplex and regenerator sections	
<u>7.831</u>	03-2000	Management capabilities of transport networks based on the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)	
<u>G.832</u>	10-1998	Transport of SDH elements on PDH networks - Frame and multiplexing structures	
<u>G.841</u>	10-1998	Types and characteristics of SDH network protection architectures	
G.842	04-1997	Interworking of SDH network protection architectures	
G.851.1	11-1996	Management of the transport network - Application of the RM-ODP framework	
<u>G.852.1</u>	11-1996	Enterprise viewpoint for simple subnetwork connection management	
G.852.2	03-1999		
	111-1777	Enterprise viewpoint description of transport network resource model	

<u>G.852.3</u>	03-1999	Enterprise viewpoint for topology management	
<u>G.852.6</u>	03-1999	Enterprise viewpoint for trail management	
<u>G.852.8</u>	03-1999	Enterprise viewpoint for pre-provisioned adaptation management	
<u>G.852.10</u>	03-1999	Enterprise viewpoint for pre-provisioned link connection management	
G.852.12	03-1999	Enterprise viewpoint for pre-provisioned link management	
G.852.16	01-2001	Enterprise viewpoint for pre-provisioned route discovery	
<u>G.853.1</u>	03-1999	Common elements of the information viewpoint for the management of a transport network	
<u>G.853.2</u>	11-1996	Subnetwork connection management information viewpoint	
<u>4.853.3</u>	03-1999	Information viewpoint for topology management	
<u> 3.853.6</u>	03-1999	Information viewpoint for trail management	
<u>3.853.8</u>	03-1999	Information viewpoint for pre-provisioned adaptation management	
<u>G.853.10</u>	03-1999	Information viewpoint for pre-provisioned link connection management	
<u>G.853.12</u>	03-1999	Information viewpoint for pre-provisioned link management	
<u> 3.853.16</u>	01-2001	Information viewpoint for pre-provisioned route discovery	
<u>3.854.1</u>	11-1996	Computational interfaces for basic transport network model	
3.854.3	03-1999	Computational viewpoint for topology management	
<u>G.854.6</u>	03-1999	Computational viewpoint for trail management	
3.854.8	03-1999	Computational viewpoint for pre-provisioned adaptation management	
<u>3.854.10</u>	03-1999	Computational viewpoint for pre-provisioned link connection management	
<u>3.854.12</u>	03-1999	Computational viewpoint for pre-provisioned link management	
<u>3.854.16</u>	01-2001	Computational viewpoint for pre-provisioned route discovery	
<u>3.855.1</u>	03-1999	GDMO engineering viewpoint for the generic network level model	
<u>7.861</u>	08-1996	Principles and guidelines for the integration of satellite and radio systems in SDH transport networks	
G.871/Y.1301	10-2000	Framework of Optical Transport Network Recommendations	Available only PDF, see Disc
<u>2.872</u>	11-2001	Architecture of optical transport networks	Pre-published.
<u>4.874</u>	11-2001	Management aspects of the optical transport network element	Pre-published.
<u>3.901</u>	11-1988	General considerations on digital sections and digital line systems	
3.902	11-1995	Framework Recommendation on functional access networks (AN) - Architecture and functions, access types, management and service node aspects	
<u></u>	04-1997	Parameters and calculation methodologies for reliability and availability of fibre optic systems	
<u>3.921</u>	11-1988	Digital sections based on the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy	
<u>-931</u>	11-1988	Digital line sections at 3152 kbit/s	
<u>941</u>	11-1988	Digital line systems provided by FDM transmission bearers	
<u>7.950</u>	11-1988	General considerations on digital line systems	
<u>G.951</u>	11-1988	Digital line systems based on the 1544 kbit/s hierarchy on symmetric pair cables	
<u>.952</u>	11-1988	Digital line systems based on the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy on symmetric pair cables	
<u>4.953</u>	11-1988	Digital line systems based on the 1544 kbit/s hierarchy on coaxial pair cables	
<u>3.954</u>	11-1988	Digital line systems based on the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy on coaxial pair cables	
<u>G.955</u>	11-1996	Digital line systems based on the 1544 kbit/s and the 2048 kbit/s hierarchy on optical fibre cables	
<u>957</u>	07-1999	Optical interfaces for equipments and systems relating to the synchronous digital hierarchy	
<u>4.958</u>	11-1994	Digital line systems based on the synchronous digital hierarchy for use on optical fibre cables	
<u> 4.959.1</u>	02-2001	Optical transport network physical layer interfaces	Pre-published.
<u>5.960</u>	03-1993	Access digital section for ISDN basic rate access	
<u>7.961</u>	03-1993	Digital transmission system on metallic local lines for ISDN basic rate access Covering note, 1st August 2000: Corrigendum 1	
<u>3.961</u> orrigendum 1	08-2000	Corrigendum No. 1 to Recommendation ITU -T G.961 (03/93)	
<u>6.962</u>	03-1993	Access digital section for ISDN primary rate at 2048 kbit/s	
3.962 Amendment	06-1997	Maintenance channel	
<u> 3.963</u>	03-1993	Access digital section for ISDN primary rate at 1544 kbit/s	
<u>3.964</u>	03-2001	V-Interfaces at the digital local exchange (LE) - V5.1-Interface (Based on 2048 kbit/S) for the support of access network (AN)	Pre-published
3.965	03-2001	V-Interfaces at the digital local exchange (LE) - V5.2 interface (Based on 2048 kbit/s) for the support of access network (AN)	Pre-published.
		V-Interfaces at the digital local exchange (LE) - V5.2 interface (Based on 2048 kbit/s) for the support of access network (AN)	r
<u>7.966</u>	02-1999	Access digital section for B-ISDN	
G.967	V-interfaces at th	ne service node (SN)	
<u>G.967.1</u>	06-1998	V-interfaces at the service node (SN) : VB5.1 reference point specification This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the SDL process diagrams corresponding to the VB5.1 reference point.	
<u>G.967.2</u>	02-1999	V-interfaces at the service node (SN) : VB5.2 reference point specification This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the SDL process diagrams corresponding to the VB5.2 reference point.	
<u>G.967.3</u>	03-2000	V-interfaces at the service node (SN) : Protocol implementation conformance statements for interfaces at VB5 reference points	
	04-2000	General features of optical fibre submarine cable systems	-

I.			
<u>G.972</u>	10-2000	Definition of terms relevant to optical fibre submarine cable systems	
<u>G.973</u>	11-1996	Characteristics of repeaterless optical fibre submarine cable systems	
<u>G.974</u>	03-1993	Characteristics of regenerative optical fibre submarine cable systems	
<u>G.975</u>	10-2000	Forward error correction for submarine systems	
G.976	10-2000	Test methods applicable to optical fibre submarine cable systems	Available only in PDF, see Disc 1
<u>G.977</u>	04-2000	Characteristics of optically amplified optical submarine cable systems	
<u>G.981</u>	01-1994	PDH optical line systems for the local network	
<u>G.982</u>	11-1996	Optical access networks to support services up to the ISDN primary rate or equivalent bit rates	
<u>G.983.1</u>	10-1998	Broadband optical access systems based on Passive Optical Networks (PON)	
<u>G.983.1</u> Amendment 1	11-2001	Amendment 1	Pre-published.
<u>G.983.1</u> Corrigendum 1	07-1999		
<u>G.983.2</u>	04-2000	ONT management and control interface specification for ATM PON	
<u>G.983.2</u> Amendment 1	11-2001	Amendment 1	Pre-published.
<u>G.983.2</u>			
Amendment 2	11-2001	Amendment 2	Pre-published.
<u>G.983.3</u>	03-2001	A broadband optical access system with increased service capability by wavelength allocation	
<u>G.983.4</u>	11-2001	A broadband optical access system with increased service capability using dynamic bandwidth assignment	Pre-published.
<u>G.983.5</u>	01-2002	A broadband optical access system with enhanced survivability	Pre-published.
G.983.7	11-2001	ONT management and control interface specification for DBA B - PON system	Pre-published.
<u>G.989.1</u>	02-2001	Phoneline networking transceivers - Foundation	
<u>G.989.2</u>	11-2001	Phoneline networking transceivers - Payload format and link layer requirements	Pre-published.
<u>G.991.1</u>	10-1998	High bit rate Digital Subscriber Line (HDSL) transceivers	
<u>G.991.2</u>	02-2001	Single-Pair High-Speed Digital Subscriber Line (SHDSL) transceivers	Pre-published.
G.991.2 Amendment 1	11-2001	Amendment 1	Pre-published.
<u>G.992.1</u>	07-1999	Asymmetrical digital subscriber line (ADSL) transceivers	
<u>G.992.1 Annex H</u>	10-2000	Specific requirements for a synchronized symmetrical DSL (SSDSL) system operating in the same cable binder as ISDN as defined in G.961 Appendix III	
<u>G.992.1</u>	11-2001	Corrigendum 1	Pre-published.
Corrigendum 1		-	I I I I I I I
<u>G.992.2</u>	07-1999	Splitterless asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL) transceivers	
<u>G.993.1</u>	11-2001	Very-high-speed digital subscriber line foundation	Pre-published.
<u>G.994.1</u> C.995.1	02-2001	Handshake procedures for Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) transceivers	Pre-published.
<u>G.995.1</u> G.995.1	02-2001	Overview of digital subscriber line (DSL) Recommendations	
Amendment 1	11-2001	Amendment 1	Pre-published.
<u>G.996.1</u>	02-2001	Test procedures for digital subscriber line (DSL) transceivers	Pre-published.
<u>G.997.1</u>	07-1999	Physical layer management for digital subscriber line (DSL) transceivers	*
<u>G.1000</u>	11-2001	Communications quality of service: A framework and definitions	Pre-published.
<u>G.1010</u>	11-2001	End-user multimedia QoS categories	Pre-published.
G.7041/Y.1303	12-2001	Generic framing procedure (GFP)	Pre-published.
G.7042/Y.1305	11-2001	Link capacity adjustment scheme (LCAS) for virtual concatenated signals	Pre-published.
G.7710/Y.1701	11-2001	Common equipment management function requirements	Pre-published.
G.7712/Y.1703	11-2001	Architecture and specification of data communication network	Pre-published.
G.7713/Y.1704	12-2001	Distributed call and connection management (DCM)	Pre-published.
G.7714/Y.1705	11-2001	Generalized automatic discovery techniques	Pre-published.
G.8080/Y.1304	11-2001	Architecture for the automatically switched optical network (ASON)	Pre-published.
G.8251	11-2001	The control of jitter and wander within the optical transport network (OTN)	Pre-published.
G.supp37	10-1998	ITU-T Recommendation G.763 digital circuit multiplication equipment (DCME) tutorial and dimensioning	
		Variable bit rate calculations for ITU - T Recommendation G.767 Digital Circuit Multiplication	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series H: Audiovisual and multimedia systems

Number <u>H.100</u>	Approved in 11-1988	Visual telephone systems	Status
		Hypothetical reference connections for videoconferencing using primary digital group	
<u>1.110</u>	11-1988	transmission	
<u>1.120</u>	03-1993	Codecs for videoconferencing using primary digital group transmission	
<u>H.130</u>	11-1988	Frame structures for use in the international interconnection of digital codecs for videoconferencing or visual telephony	
<u>[.140</u>	11-1988	A multipoint international videoconference system	
.200	03-1993	Framework for Recommendations for audiovisual services	
<u>.221</u>	05-1999	Frame structure for a 64 to 1920 kbit/s channel in audiovisual teleservices <i>Covering note, May 2000: Erratum</i>	
.221 Erratum	12-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T H.221 (05/99)	
1.222.0	02-2000	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information: Systems This edition of ITU-T H.222.0 consolidates H.222.0 (07/1995) and its Amendments 1 and 2 (11/1996), 3 and 4 (02/1998), 5 and 6 (05/1999), 7 (02/2000) and Corrigendum 1 (02/1998)	
<u>I.222.0</u> orrigendum 1	03-2001	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information: Systems	
<u>1.222.1</u>	03-1996	Multimedia multiplex and synchronization for audiovisual communication in ATM environments	
.223	07-2001	Multiplexing protocol for low bit rate multimedia communication	Pre-published.
.224	02-2000	A real time control protocol for simplex applications using the H.221 LSD/HSD/HLP channels	
<u>I.225.0</u>	11-2000	Call signalling protocols and media stream packetization for packet -based multimedia communication systems	Pre-published.
<u>L.226</u>	09-1998	Channel aggregation protocol for multilink operation on circuit-switched networks	
1.230	05-1999	Frame-synchronous control and indication signals for audiovisual systems	
<u>I.231</u>	07-1997	Multipoint control units for audiovisual systems using digital channels up to 1920 kbit/s	
1.233	07-1995	Confidentiality system for audiovisual services	
1.234	11-1994	Encryption key management and authentication system for audiovisual services	
.235	11-2000	Security and encryption for H-Series (H.323 and other H.245-based) multimedia terminals	
1.242	05-1999	System for establishing communication between audiovisual terminals using digital channels up to 2 Mbit/s	
<u>L243</u>	02-2000	Procedures for establishing communication between three or more audiovisual terminals using digital channels up to 1920 kbit/s	
<u>1.243</u> orrigendum 1	11-2000	Procedures for establishing communication between three or more audiovisual terminals using digital channels up to 1920 kbit/s	
<u>1.244</u>	07-1995	Synchronized aggregation of multiple 64 or 56 kbit/s channels	
1.245	07-2001	Control protocol for multimedia communication	Pre-published.
<u>L246</u>	02-1998	Interworking of H-Series multimedia terminals with H-Series multimedia terminals and voice/voiceband terminals on GSTN and ISDN	
<u>H.246 Annex C</u>	02-2000	ISDN User Part Function - H.225.0 Interworking	
I.246 Annex E.1	11-2000	General Inter-Working Function (IWF) between Mobile Application Part and H.225.0	Pre-published.
I.246 Annex E.2	11-2000	Inter-Working Function (IWF) between Ansi-41 (Americas) Mobile Application Part and H.225.0	Pre-published.
H.246 Annex F	07-2001	H.323 - H.324 Interworking	Pre-published.
1.247	09-1998	Multipoint extension for broadband audiovisual communication systems and terminals	
L248	06-2000	Gateway control protocol	
<u>L248 Annex F</u>	11-2000	Facsimile, text conversation and call discrimination packages	Pre-published.
L248 Annex G	11-2000	User interface elements and actions packages	Pre-published.
L248 Annex H	11-2000	Transport over SCTP	Pre-published.
L248 Annex I	11-2000	Transport over ATM	Pre-published.
l.248 Annex J l.248 Annex K	11-2000 11-2000	Dynamic Tone Definition package	Pre-published.
1.248 Annex K	07-2001	Generic Announcement package Error Codes and Service Change Reason Description	Pre-published. Pre-published.
<u>1.248 Annex II</u>	07-2001	Annex M2: Media Gateway resource congestion handling package	ric-published.
I.248 Annex M2	07-2001	Annex M4: H.248 packages for H.323 and H.324 interworking	
1.248 Supplement			_
1.240 Supplement	06-2001	H.248 packages guide release 1 Supplement 2	Pre-published.
<u>H.261</u>	03-1993	Video codec for audiovisual services at p x 64 kbit/s Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information:	
<u>H.262</u>	02-2000	<i>U</i> ideo <i>This edition of ITU-T H.262 consolidates H.262 (07/1995) and its Amendments 1 and 2</i> <i>(11/1996), 3 and 4 (02/1998), 5 (05/1999), 6 (02/2000) and Corrigenda 1 and 2 (11/1996)</i>	

H.262 Amendment	11-2000	Amendment 1: Video elementary stream content description data	
H.262 Corrigendum 1	11-2000	Technical Corrigendum 1	
H.263	02-1998	Video coding for low bit rate communication	
H.263 Annex U	11-2000	Enhanced reference picture selection mode	
H.263 Annex V	11-2000	Data partitioned slice (DPS)	
H.263 Annex W	11-2000	Additional supplemental enhancement information	
H.263 Annex X	04-2001	Annex X: Profiles and levels definition	
H.263 Appendix 2	06-2001	Appendix II: Recommended optional enhancement	
H.263 Appendix 3	06-2001	Appendix III: Examples for H.263 encoder/decoder implementations	Pre-published.
H.281	11-1994	A far end camera control protocol for videoconferences using H.224	
H.282	05-1999	Remote device control protocol for multimedia applications	
H.283	05-1999	Remote device control logical channel transport	
<u>H.310</u>	09-1998	Broadband audiovisual communication systems and terminals	
H.320	05-1999	Narrow-band visual telephone systems and terminal equipment	
<u>H.321</u>	02-1998	Adaptation of H.320 visual telephone terminals to B -ISDN environments	
H.322	03-1996	Visual telephone systems and terminal equipment for local area networks which provide a guaranteed quality of service	
<u>H.323</u>	11-2000	Packet-based multimedia communications systems	Pre-published.
H.323 Annex J	11-2000	Security for H.323 Annex F	Pre-published.
H.323 Annex L	03-2001	Packet-Based Multimedia Communications Systems	Pre-published.
H.323 Annex M1	11-2000	Tunnelling of signalling protocol (Qsig) in H.323	Pre-published.
H.323 Annex M3	07-2001	Tunnelling of DSS1 through H.323	
H.323 Annex Q	07-2001	Far-end camera control and H.281/H.224	
H.323 Annex R	07-2001	Robustness Methods for H.323 Entities	Pre-published.
H.324	02-1998	Terminal for low bit-rate multimedia communication	
H.324 Annex F	09-1998	Terminal for low bit-rate multimedia communication	
H.324 Annex G	02-2000	Usage of ISO/IEC 14496-1 generic capabilities in H.324 terminals	
H.324 Annex H	11-2000	Mobile multilink operation	
H.324 Annex I	07-2001	Usage of HTTP generic capability in H.324 terminals	
H.331	03-1993	Broadcasting type audiovisual multipoint systems and terminal equipment	
<u>H.332</u>	09-1998	H.323 extended for loosely coupled conferences	
<u>H.341</u>	05-1999	Multimedia management information base This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the formal descriptions of Annexes A, B, C, D and E for the multimedia management information base.	
H.450.1	02-1998	Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services in H.323	
<u>H.450.2</u>	02-1998	Call transfer supplementary service for H.323	
H.450.3	02-1998	Call diversion supplementary service for H.323	
H.450.4	05-1999	Call hold supplementary service for H.323	
H.450.5	05-1999	Call park and call pickup supplementary services for H.323 Covering note, May 2000: Erratum	
H.450.5 Erratum	05-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T H.450.5 (05/99)	
<u>H.450.6</u>	05-1999	Call waiting supplementary service for H.323	
H.450.7	05-1999	Message waiting indication supplementary service for H.323	
H.450.8	02-2000	Name identification supplementary service for H.323	
<u>H.450.9</u>	11-2000	Call Completion Supplementary Services for H.323	
H.450.10	03-2001	Call offering supplementary services for H.323	
<u>H.450.11</u>	03-2001	Call intrusion supplementary services	
<u>H.450.12</u>	07-2001	Common Information Additional Network Feature for H.323	
<u>H.460.2</u>	07-2001	Number Portability interworking between H.323 and SCN networks	
H.supp1	05-1999	Application profile - Sign language and lip -reading real -time conversation using low bit -rate video communication This Supplement includes one CD-ROM containing the video clip "Irene" to be used as test material for video coding of sign language.	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> I <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series I: Integrated services digital network

LiL2 06-1937 Vocablary of terms for backband aspects of ISDN LiL4 06-1937 Vocablary of terms for markmand lapects of ISDN LiL4 03-1933 Imagenate service asping infantotoxis (SDNs) LiL4 04-1919 Broadband aspects of ISDN LiL4 04-1910 Broadband aspects of ISDN LiL4 04-1913 Broadband aspects of ISDN LiL4 04-1918 Broadband aspects of ISDN LiL4 04-1918 Broadband aspects of ISDN LiL4 11-1988 Method for the characterization of relecommunication services supported by an ISDN and network capabilities of an ISDN LiL4 04-1988 ISDN services compose transfer mode functional characterizations LiL4 04-1988 ISDN service compose transfer mode functional characterizations LiL4 04-1988 ISDN service compose transfer mode functional characterizations LiL4 04-1988 Common spacefic characterisation of selecommunication services LiL1 04-1988 Common spacefic characterissics of caracterissics LiL1<	Number	Approved in	Title	Status
L114 0.3-1933 Vacabulary of arms for anisers personal telecommunication L12 0.3-1933 Bromework for frame mode baser services L12 0.3-1933 Framework for frame mode baser services L13 0.1-1938 Pramework for frame mode baser services L14 11-1948 Birbol for the characterization of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and network capabilities of an ISDN L14 11-1948 Birbol for the characterization of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and network capabilities of an ISDN L14 11-1948 Gindance to the 120-Services framemodations L14 0.3-1993 Principles of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and means to describe them L14 0.3-1993 BirDN ervice characteristics of revices. L20 0.3-1993 Common specific characteristics or revice. L21 0.3-1993 Common specific characteristics or revice. L22 0.1-1988 Common specific characteristics or revice. L23.1 11-1988 Common specific characteristics or revice. L23.1 11-1988 Common specific characteristics or revice. L23.1 11-1988 Common specific characteristics or revice. L23.1	.112	03-1993	Vocabulary of terms for ISDNs	
121 01993 Integrated services digital services (SDNs) 122 03.1993 Framework for frame mode baser services 130 11-1988 Method for the characterization of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and methods and methods and provide of the characterization of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and methods and the 1200. Series of Recommunication services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe them 131 11-1988 Guidance to the 1.200. Series of Recommunication services 132 03-1993 Principles of telescommunication services 133 01-1988 Common dynamic description of hasic telecommunication services 134 03-1993 Definition of bears revice categories 133 Circuit-mode bears service categories Circuit-mode bears service categories 1331 11-1988 Circuit-mode bears service categories: Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bears service usable for spech information transfer 1331.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bears service 1331.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bears service 1331.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bears service 1331.4 11-1988	.113	06-1997	Vocabulary of terms for broadband aspects of ISDN	
111 0-1091 Bradband aspects of ISDN 122 0-1091 Francovich for the characterization of infecommunication services supported by an ISDN and services applicits of an ISDN 140 0-1933 Attribute technique for the characterization of infecommunication services supported by an ISDN and network capabilities of an ISDN 141 11-1988 ISDN revorks charging capabilities strabutes 150 0-2-1090 B-ISDN structures transformed fractional characteristics 151 0-31933 Fractional stransformed fractional characteristics 152 0-31933 B-ISDN structures aspects 152 0-11988 Common dynamic description of twice subjects aspects 153 0-11988 Common dynamic description of twices 1541 11-1988 Common dynamic description and twices 1541 11-1988 Control-mode barer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit's unrestricted, 8 kHz structured barer service 1541 11-1988 Circuit-mode barer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit's unrestricted, 8 kHz structured barer s	.114	03-1993	Vocabulary of terms for universal personal telecommunication	
L12 03-1033 Framework for frame mode bears services L10 11-1988 Method for the characterization of the communication services supported by an ISDN and services capabilities of an ISDN L10 03-1933 and nervork capabilities of an ISDN L11 11-1988 ISDN network capabilities of an ISDN L12 03-1933 Forciples of the characteristics L11 03-1938 Forciples of the characteristics of the characteristics L12 03-1938 Forciples of the characteristics of the characteristics L11 03-1938 Forciples of the characteristics of the characteris	.120	03-1993	Integrated services digital networks (ISDNs)	
1.10 1.1-1988 Method for the characterization of relecommunication services supported by an ISDN and network capabilities of an ISDN 1.41 1.1-1988 ISDN network charging capabilities attributes 1.52 0.2-1999 B-ISDN asynchronous transfer mode functional characteristics 2.01 0.3-1903 Principles of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe them 2.01 0.3-1903 B-ISDN revices aspects 2.02 11.1988 Common dynamic description of basic telecommunication services 2.03 11.1988 Common dynamic description of variets 2.04 11.1988 Common dynamic description of variets 2.01 11.1988 Common dynamic description of variets 2.02 11.1988 Common dynamic description of variets 2.03 11.1988 Common dynamic description array few 2.04 11.1988 Common dynamic description array few 2.03 11.1988 Circuit-mode barer service categories: Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured barer service 2.03.1 11.1988 Circuit-mode barer service categories: Circuit-mode for kbit/s and structured barer service 2.03.1 11.1988 Circuit-mode barer service categories: Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured barer service 2.03.1 11.1988 Circuit-mode barer service categories	.121	04-1991	Broadband aspects of ISDN	
Lal 0.1993 and network capabilities of an ISDN Internet technique capabilities of an ISDN and network. capabilities of an ISDN Lal 0.1993 and network. capabilities of an ISDN Internetwork. capabilities of an ISDN Lal 11.1988 (10.00.1999) B.ISDN netwice capabilities of an ISDN Lal 0.1999 B.ISDN netwice capabilities of an ISDN and the means to describe them Lal 0.1993 Principles of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe them Lal 0.1993 Common specific characteristics of services Lal 11.1988 Common specific characteristics of services Lal 11.1988 Common specific characteristics of services Lal 11.1988 Circuit-mode bears service categories : Circuit-mode 4 khit's, 8 kHz structured bears service Lal 11.1988 Circuit-mode bears service categories : Circuit-mode 4 khit's, an estriced, 8 kHz structured bears service Lal 11.1988 Circuit-mode bears service categories : Circuit-mode 4 khit's unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bears service Lal 11.1988 Circuit-mode bears service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 khit's unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bears service Lal 11.1988 Circuit-mode bears service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 khit's unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bears service<	.122	03-1993	Framework for frame mode bearer services	
Liki 00-1992 and network capabilities of an ISDN the structure of	L <u>130</u>	11-1988		
LEB0.2.1999J-JSDN asynchronous transfer mode functional characteristicsL2011-1988Guidance to the L200-Scries of Recommendations services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe themL2103-1993B-JSDN service aspectsL22011-1988Common specific characteristics of servicesL23103-1993Common specific characteristics of servicesL231Cortuit-mode bearer service categoriesL23111-1988Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer serviceL23111-1988Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer serviceL23111-1988Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer serviceL23111-1988Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer serviceL231.111-1988Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structuredL231.611-1988Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structuredL231.611-1988Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode alternate service.L231.711-1988Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode alternate service.L231.807-1996Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode alternate service.L231.903-1993Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode batit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structuredL231.103-1993Pack-to-mode bearer	L <u>140</u>	03-1993		
120011.1988Outdane on the L200-Series of Recommendations121003.1993Principles of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe them121003.1993B 4SDN Service sequents122103.1993Common dynamic description of basic telecommunication services123101.1988Common dynamic description of basic telecommunication services1231Chroat mode bearer service categoriesCircuit mode baarer service categories:1231.111.1988Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service1231.211.1988Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service1231.311.1988Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service1231.411.1988Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service1231.6 0 .1998Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 74 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured1231.6 0 .1998Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured1231.2 0 .1999Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured1231.2 0 .1999Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured1231.4 0 .1999Circuit mode bearer service categories:Circuit mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured1231.2 0 .1999	.141	11-1988	ISDN network charging capabilities attributes	
210 03.1993 Pictorlas of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe them211 03.1993 Common specific characteristics of services221 03.1993 Common specific characteristics of services221 03.1993 Definition of bearer service categories221 11.1988 Definition of bearer service categories:221 11.1988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.1 11.1988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.2 11.1988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.3 11.1988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.4 11.988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.5 11.1988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.6 11.988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.7 11.988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.8 07.1996 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.9 03.1993 Creati-mode bearer service categories:221.9 03.1993 Creati-mode bearer service categories:222.1 11.1988 Creati-mode bearer service categories:223.2 03.1993 Creati-mode bearer service categories:223.4 07.1996 Creati-mode bearer service categories:223.6 07.1996 Creati-mode bearer service categories:223.7 $Packet-mode bearer service233.807.1996Creati-mode bearer service234.903.1993Creati-mode bearer service categories:$	150	02-1999	B-ISDN asynchronous transfer mode functional characteristics	
211 03-1993 B-ISDN service aspects 220 11-1988 Common dynamic description of basic telecommunication services 221 03-1993 Common dynamic description of basic telecommunication services 230 11-1988 Definition of basic telecommunication services 231 Circuit-mode bearer service categories 1231.1 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.2 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.3 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 12 x 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1384 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 14 kbit/s k kHz structured multi-mae bearer service 1231.2 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 14 kbit/s k kHz structured multi-mae bearer service 1231.1 08-1992 Circuit-mode	.200	11-1988	Guidance to the I.200 -Series of Recommendations	
221 1-1988 Common specific characteristics of services 231 0-1993 Common specific characteristics of services 231 Circuit-mode bearr service categories 1231 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearr service assable for specific information transfer 1231.1 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearr service assable for specific information transfer 1231.3 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearr service assable for specific information transfer 1231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode, 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearr service assable for specific information transfer 1231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode, atternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearr service 1231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode 384 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearr service 1231.7 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearr service 1231.8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearr service 1231.9 03-1993 Circu	.210	03-1993	Principles of telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe them	
221 03-1933 Common specific characteristics of services 230 11-988 Definition of bearr service categories 1231.1 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearr service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 2 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 2 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 384 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 2 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service : eategories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service : eategories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service : eategories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service : eategories : Circuit-mode bearer service : Circuit-mode bearer service : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured malit-use bearer service : eategories : Circuit-mode habit/s 8 kHz structure	.211	03-1993	B-ISDN service aspects	
230 11-1988 Definition of bearer service categories 231 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.1 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.2 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.3 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 1231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 2 x 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.0 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.1 08-1993 Circuit-mode	.220	11-1988	Common dynamic description of basic telecommunication services	
L231 Circuit-mode bearer service categories Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.1 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.2 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.3 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 2 x 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s kHz structured bearer service 1231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.1 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s kHz structured bearer service 1231.2 03-1993 Packet-mode bearer service categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category vereservice 12	.221	03-1993	Common specific characteristics of services	
233 Circuit-mode bearer service categories Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.1 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.2 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.3 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode atternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 384 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s kHz structured bearer service 1231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.10 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s kHz structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s kHZ structured bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s kHZ structured bearer service categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS)	.230	11-1988	•	
L2L1 11-1985 bearer service L231.2 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.3 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz L231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz L231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz L231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz L231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz L231.9 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1920 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz L231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s k kHz L231.0 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s kHz L231.1 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service L231.2 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s k kHz L231.1 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) </td <td>1.231</td> <td>Circuit-mode bea</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1.231	Circuit-mode bea		
L2L12 11-1988 usable for speech information transfer L231.4 11-1988 Circuit mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 2 x 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.7 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.10 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.2 03-1993 Packet-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode fold kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service L231.10 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer services : Circuit-mode fold kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service L231.1	<u>L231.1</u>	11-1988		
11113 11-1980 usable for 3.1 kHz audio information transfer 1231.4 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode, alternate speech / 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 1231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 2 x 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.7 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1920 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode multiple-rate unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service 1232.1 10-1996 Circuit-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category 1232.3 <i>Value bearer services</i> Circuit-mode bearer services : Structured bearer service categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) 1232.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services : Frame relay multicast 1232.1 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services : Structured publicast 1233.1 Annee bearer services supported by an ISDN : Teleftax 4 1	<u>1.231.2</u>	11-1988	usable for speech information transfer	
L211a 11-1988 kHz structured bearer service L231.5 11-1988 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 2 x 64 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.7 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1920 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service L231.10 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode multiple -rate unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service L232.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category L233.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services 1231.1 L233.1 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services 1231.2 L233.1 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services 1231.4 L233.1 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services 1231.4 L233.1 11-1988 Teleservices supp	L231.3	11-1988		
L2LLS 11-1988 bearer service L23L6 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 384 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L23L12 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L23L8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1920 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service L23L9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service L23L10 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service L23L110 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode multiple -rate unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service L23L2 Packet-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category East L23L2 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services East L23L12 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services East L23L2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services East L23L2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services East L23L2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services Frame relay multic	<u>L231.4</u>	11-1988		
1211.1 07-1996 bearer service 1231.2 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1536 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 1920 kbit/s unrestricted, 8 kHz structured bearer service 1231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service 1231.0 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service 1232.1 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category 1232.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category 1232.2 03-1993 Packet-mode bearer services categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) 1233.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services : Frame relay multicast 1231.12 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services 1231.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 1241.4	<u>1.231.5</u>	11-1988		
1231.1 07-1996 bearer service 1231.8 07-1996 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service 1231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service 1231.10 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service 1232.1 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode multiple -rate unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service 1232.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category 1232.3 03-1993 Packet-mode bearer services categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) 1233.1 Frame mode bearer services Frame mode bearer services 1233.1.2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services Frame relay multicast 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony Frame Supported by an ISDN 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony Frame mode bearer services supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex Frame mode bearer suported by an ISDN : Telephony	<u>L231.6</u>	07-1996		
1231.0 0 ^{1,1390} bearer service 1231.9 03-1993 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode 64 kbit/s 8 kHz structured multi-use bearer service 1231.10 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode multiple -rate unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service 1232.1 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category 1232.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category 1232.2 03-1993 Packet-mode bearer services categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) 1233.1 Frame mode bearer services Immode bearer services 1233.1.2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services Immode bearer services 1234.1 11-1988 Definition of teleservices Immode bearer services 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony Immode bearer services supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 Immode bearer services supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 1241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 Immode bearer services supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 Immode bearer services supported	<u>1.231.7</u>	07-1996		
1231.12 03-1993 service 1 1231.10 08-1992 Circuit-mode bearer service categories : Circuit-mode multiple -rate unrestricted 8 kHz structured bearer service 1232.1 Packet-mode bearer services categories 1 1232.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) 1232.1 03-1993 Packet-mode bearer services categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) 1233.1 Drame mode bearer services 1 1233.1 Prame mode bearer services 1 1233.1 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services 1 1233.1 Annex F 07-1996 Frame mode bearer services 1 1240 11-1988 Definition of teleservices 1 1 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 1 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 1 1241.3 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed mode 1 1241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 1 1241.5 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 <td><u>I.231.8</u></td> <td>07-1996</td> <td></td> <td></td>	<u>I.231.8</u>	07-1996		
1231.11 08-1992 bearer service 1 1232 Packet-mode bearer services categories 1 1232.1 11-1988 Packet-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category 1232.3 03-1993 Packet-mode bearer services categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) 1233.3 Frame mode bearer services 1 1233.1.2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services 1233.1 Annex F 07-1996 Frame mode bearer services Frame relay multicast 1240 11-1988 Definition of teleservices 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletex 1241.3 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 1241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 1241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice 1241.4 11-1988 Teleservices suppo	<u>I.231.9</u>	03-1993		
1.232.111-1988Packet-mode bearer services categories : Virtual call and permanent virtual circuit bearer service category1.232.103-1993Packet-mode bearer services categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS)1.233Frame mode bearer servicesIservices1.233.1.210-1991Frame mode bearer services : Frame relay multicast1.233.1.411-1988Definition of teleservices : Frame relay multicast1.24111-1988Definition of teleservices1.241.111-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.211-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.311-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice1.241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice1.241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice1.241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice1.241.511-1988Definition of supplementary services <td></td> <td></td> <td>bearer service</td> <td></td>			bearer service	
12221 11-1988 category category 1232.3 03-1993 Packet-mode bearer services categories : User signalling bearer service category (USBS) 2.33 Frame mode bearer services 1233.1-2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services : Frame relay multicast 2.240 11-1988 Definition of teleservices 1241.1 11-1988 Definition of teleservices supported by an ISDN 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 1241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax 1241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed mode 1241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex 1241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice 1241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice 1241.5	.232	Packet -mode bea	-	
L233 Frame mode bearer services L233.1.2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services L233.1.2 10-1991 Frame mode bearer services L233.1 Annex F 07-1996 Frame mode bearer services : Frame relay multicast L240 11-1988 Definition of teleservices L241 Teleservices supported by an ISDN L241.1 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony L241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletex L241.3 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 L241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed mode L241.5 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex L241.6 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telex L241.2 03-1993 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L251 Number identification supplementary services Integer identification supplementary services L251 Number identification supplementary			category	
L233.1-210-1991Frame mode bearer servicesL233.1 Annex F07-1996Frame mode bearer services : Frame relay multicastL24011-1988Definition of teleservicesL241Teleservices supported by an ISDNL241.111-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TelephonyL241.211-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TelephonyL241.311-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax 4L241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4L241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed modeL241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : VideotexL241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4L241.611-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TelexL241.611-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL241.810-1995Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL241.810-1995Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL251Number identification supplementary servicesAvailable only				
L233.1 Annex F07-1996Frame mode bearer services : Frame relay multicastL24011-1988Definition of teleservicesL241Teleservices supported by an ISDNL241.111-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TelephonyL241.211-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TeletexL241.311-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax 4L241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed modeL241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed modeL241.611-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TeletaxL241.611-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TelexL241.703-1993Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL241.810-1995Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service descriptionL251Number identification supplementary servicesAvailable only :	1.233	Frame mode bear	rer services	
24011-1988Definition of teleservices1.241Teleservices supported by an ISDN1.241.111-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.211-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony1.241.311-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 41.241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed mode1.241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex1.241.611-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telex1.241.703-1993Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice1.241.810-1995Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description1.251Number identification supplementary services1.25108-1992Number identification supplementary services : Direct dialling -In	<u>I.233.1-2</u>	10-1991	Frame mode bearer services	
Teleservices supported by an ISDNL241.111-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TelephonyL241.211-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TeletaxL241.311-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4L241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed modeL241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : VideotexL241.611-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL241.703-1993Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL241.810-1995Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service descriptionL251Number identification supplementary servicesL25108-1992Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling-In	I.233.1 Annex F	07-1996	Frame mode bearer services : Frame relay multicast	_
L241.111-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TelephonyL241.211-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : TeletaxL241.311-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4L241.411-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed modeL241.511-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : VideotexL241.611-1988Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL241.703-1993Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleserviceL241.810-1995Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description.25011-1988Definition of supplementary servicesL251Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling-InAvailable only	.240	11-1988	Definition of teleservices	
L241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax L241.3 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 L241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed mode L241.5 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex L241.6 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax L241.7 03-1993 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description L250 11-1988 Definition of supplementary services L251 Number identification supplementary services Available only	1.241	Teleservices supp	orted by an ISDN	
L241.2 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax L241.3 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 L241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed mode L241.5 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex L241.6 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax L241.7 03-1993 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teletax supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description L250 11-1988 Definition of supplementary services L251 Number identification supplementary services Available only	<u>I.241.1</u>	11-1988	Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony	
I.241.3 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 I.241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed mode I.241.5 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex I.241.6 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 4 I.241.7 03-1993 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice I.241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 1 I.241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telefax 1 I.251 Number identification supplementary services Available only				
L241.4 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Mixed mode L241.5 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex L241.6 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telex L241.7 03-1993 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description .250 11-1988 Definition of supplementary services .251 Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling-In Available only Available only				
L241.5 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Videotex L241.6 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telex L241.7 03-1993 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description .250 11-1988 Definition of supplementary services .251 Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling-In Available only Available only				
L241.6 11-1988 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telex L241.7 03-1993 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description L250 11-1988 Definition of supplementary services L251 Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling-In Available only Available only				
L241.7 03-1993 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Telephony 7 kHz teleservice L241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description L250 11-1988 Definition of supplementary services L251 Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling-In Available only				
L241.8 10-1995 Teleservices supported by an ISDN : Teleaction stage one service description L250 11-1988 Definition of supplementary services L251 Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling_In Available only				
L250 11-1988 Definition of supplementary services L251 Number identification supplementary services Direct-dialling_In Available only L251 1 08-1992 Number identification supplementary services Direct-dialling_In Available only				
I.251 Number identification supplementary services Direct-dialling-In Available only I.251 1 08-1992 Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling-In Available only				_
I 251.1 08-1992 Number identification supplementary services Direct-dialling-In Available only				
(X-1997) Number identification supplementary services · Direct-dialling-In		-		Available only
	1.251.1	08-1992	Number identification supplementary services : Direct-dialling-In	•

1		
<u>1.251.2</u>	08-1992	Number identification supplementary services : Multiple Subscriber Number
<u>1.251.3</u>	08-1992	Number identification supplementary services : Calling Line Identification Presentation
<u>1.251.4</u>	08-1992	Number identification supplementary services : Calling Line Identification Restriction
<u>I.251.5</u>	02-1995	Number identification supplementary services : Connected Line Identification Presentation
		(COLP)
<u>I.251.6</u>	02-1995	Number identification supplementary services : Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR)
1.251.7	08-1992	Number identification supplementary services : Malicious call Identification
<u>I.251.8</u>	08-1992	Number identification supplementary services : Sub-addressing supplementary service
<u>I.251.9</u>	07-1996	Number identification supplementary services : Calling name identification presentation
<u>I.251.10</u>	07-1996	Number identification supplementary services : Calling name identification restriction
I.252		plementary services
<u>I.252.1</u>	11-1988	Call offering supplementary services : Call Transfer
<u>1.252.2</u>	08-1992	Call offering supplementary services : Call Forwarding Busy
<u>1.252.3</u>	08-1992	Call offering supplementary services : Call Forwarding No Reply
I.252.4	08-1992	Call offering supplementary services : Call Forwarding Unconditional
<u>I.252.5</u>	08-1992	Call offering supplementary services : Call Deflection
<u>1.252.6</u>	11-1988	Call offering supplementary services : Line Hunting (LH)
I.252.7	05-1997	Call offering supplementary services : Explicit call transfer
I.253		
		supplementary services
L253.1	11-1988	Call completion supplementary services : Call waiting (CW) supplementary service
<u>L253.2</u> L253.3	08-1992	Call completion supplementary services : Call Hold
<u>L253.3</u>	07-1996	Call completion supplementary services : Completion of calls to busy subscribers
<u>I.253.4</u>	07-1996	Call completion supplementary services : Completion of calls on no reply
I.254		ementary services
<u>1.254.1</u>	11-1988	Multiparty supplementary services : Conference calling (CONF)
<u>L254.2</u> <u>L254.5</u>	08-1992 05-1997	Multiparty supplementary services : Three - Party Supplementary Service Multiparty supplementary services : Meet-me conference
<u>1.254.5</u> 1.255		terest supplementary services
I.255.1	08-1992	Community of interest supplementary services : Closed User Group
I.255.2	07-1992	Community of interest supplementary services : Closed Osci Oroup Community of interest supplementary services : Support of Private Numbering Plans
		Community of interest supplementary services : Support of Frivate (value) and preemption service
<u>1.255.3</u>	07-1990	(MLPP)
<u>1.255.4</u>	07-1990	Community of interest supplementary services : Priority service
L255.5	08-1992	Community of interest supplementary services : Outgoing call barring
1.256	Charging suppler	nentary services
<u>1.256.2a</u>	03-1993	Charging supplementary services : Advice of charge: charging information at call set -up time (AOC-S)
<u>I.256.2b</u>	03-1993	Charging supplementary services : Advice of charge: charging information during the call (AOC - D)
<u>L256.2c</u>	03-1993	Charging supplementary services : Advice of charge: charging information at the end of the call (AOc-E)
L256.3	08-1992	Charging supplementary services : Reverse charging
I.257	-	nation transfer supplementary services
<u>I.257.1</u>	10-1995	Additional information transfer supplementary services : User-to-User Signalling (UUS)
I.258	-	lification supplementary services
<u>L258.1</u>	10-1995	Mobility and modification supplementary services : Terminal portability (TP)
L258.2	02-1995	Mobility and modification supplementary services : In-call modification (IM)
1.259	Screening supple	-
<u>I.259.1</u>	07-1996	Screening supplementary services : Address screening (ADS)
<u>L310</u>	03-1993	ISDN - Network functional principles
<u>I.311</u> I.211 Amondment	08-1996	B-ISDN general network aspects
L311 Amendment	1 03-2000	Principles of intelligent nature architecture
<u>I.312/Q.1201</u>	10-1992	Principles of intelligent network architecture This Recommendation is published with the double number Q.1201 and I.312 DECEMBENT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT.
<u>L313</u> L320	09-1997	B-ISDN network requirements
<u>1.320</u>	11-1993	ISDN protocol reference model
<u>I.321</u>	04-1991	B-ISDN protocol reference model and its application Covering note, May 2000: Erratum
<u>L322</u>	02-1999	Generic protocol reference model for telecommunication networks
<u>1.324</u>	10-1991	ISDN network architecture
<u>1.325</u>	03-1993	Reference configurations for ISDN connection types
<u>1.326</u>	11-1995	Functional architecture of transport networks based on ATM
<u>I.327</u>	03-1993	B-ISDN functional architecture
1.328/Q.1202	09-1997	Intelligent network - Service plane architecture This Recommendation is published with the double number Q.1202 and I.328
		Intelligent network - Global functional plane architecture
L329/Q.1203	09-1997	This Recommendation is published with the double number Q.1203 and I.329. For more details
		see 1.329

<u>1.330</u>	11-1988	ISDN numbering and addressing principles
<u>I.331</u>	05-1997	The international public telecommunication numbering plan This Recommendation is published under alias number E.164
<u>I.333</u>	03-1993	Terminal selection in ISDN
<u>I.334</u>	11-1988	Principles relating ISDN numbers/sub-addresses to the OSI reference model network layer addresses
<u>I.340</u>	11-1988	ISDN connection types
<u>1.350</u>	03-1993	General aspects of quality of service and network performance in digital networks, including ISDNs
I.351/Y.801/Y.1501	10-2000	Relationships among ISDN, Internet protocol, and GII performance recommendations
<u>I.352</u>	03-1993	Network performance objectives for connection processing delays in an ISDN
<u>1.353</u>	08-1996	Reference events for defining ISDN and B -ISDN performance parameters
<u>1.354</u>	03-1993	Network performance objectives for packet-mode communication in an ISDN
<u>1.355</u>	10-2000	ISDN 64 kbit/s connection type availability performance
<u>1.356</u>	03-2000	B-ISDN ATM layer cell transfer performance
<u>I.357</u>	11-2000	B-ISDN semi-permanent connection availability
L358 L350	06-1998	Call processing performance for switched Virtual Channel Connections (VCCs) in a B-ISDN
<u>1.359</u> <u>1.361</u>	02-1999 02-1999	Accuracy and dependability of ISDN 64 kbit/s circuit-mode connection types B-ISDN ATM layer specification
I.363		daptation Layer specification
L363.1	08-1996	B-ISDN ATM Adaptation Layer specification : Type 1 AAL
L.363.2	11-2000	B-ISDN ATM Adaptation Layer specification : Type 2 AAL
<u>I.363.3</u>	08-1996	B-ISDN ATM Adaptation Layer specification : Type 3/4 AAL
L363.5	08-1996	B-ISDN ATM Adaptation Layer specification : Type 5 AAL
<u>1.364</u>	02-1999	Support of the broadband connectionless data bearer service by the B-ISDN
I.365	B-ISDN ATM a	daptation layer sublayers
<u>1.365.1</u>	11-1993	B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer sublayers : Frame relaying service specific convergence sublayer (FR-SSCS)
<u>1.365.2</u>	11-1995	B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer sublayers : Service -specific coordination function to provide the connection-oriented network service
<u>1.365.3</u>	11-1995	B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer sublayers : Service -specific coordination function to provide the connection-oriented transport service
<u>1.365.4</u>	08-1996	B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer sublayers : Service -specific convergence sublayer for HDLC applications
<u>I.366.1</u>	06-1998	Segmentation and Reassembly Service Specific Convergence Sublayer for the AAL type 2
<u>1.366.2</u>	11-2000	AAL type 2 service specific convergence sublayer for narrow -band services
<u>L370</u>	10-1991	Congestion management for the ISDN frame relaying bearer service
<u>L371</u>	03-2000	Traffic control and congestion control in B-ISDN
<u>I.371.1</u> <u>I.372</u>	11-2000 03-1993	Guaranteed frame rate ATM transfer capability Frame relaying bearer service network-to-network interface requirements
<u>I.373</u>	03-1993	Network capabilities to support universal personal telecommunication (UPT)
I.375		lities to support multimedia services
L375.1	06-1998	Network capabilities to support multimedia services : General aspects
<u>1.375.2</u>	06-1998	Network capabilities to support multimedia services : Example of multimedia retrieval service class - Video-on-demand service using an ATM based network
<u>1.375.3</u>	03-2000	Network capabilities to support multimedia services : Example of multimedia distribution service class - Switched digital broadcasting
<u>I.376</u>	03-1995	ISDN network capabilities for the support of the teleaction service
I.377	10-2000	Network requirements to support charging and accounting in B-ISDN
<u>1.380</u>	02-1999	Internet protocol data communication service - IP packet transfer and availability performance
L381	03-2001	parameters ATM Adaptation Layer (ALL) performance
L410	11-1988	General aspects and principles relating to Recommendations on ISDN user -network interfaces
I.411	03-1993	ISDN user-network interfaces - Reference configurations
<u>I.412</u>	11-1988	ISDN user-network interfaces - Interface structures and access capabilities
<u>I.413</u>	03-1993	B-ISDN user-network interface
<u>I.414</u>	09-1997	Overview of Recommendations on Layer 1 for ISDN and B-ISDN customer accesses
<u>I.420</u>	11-1988	Basic user-network interface
<u>I.421</u>	11-1988	Primary rate user-network interface
<u>I.430</u>	11-1995	Basic user-network interface - Layer 1 specification
<u>I.431</u>	03-1993	Primary rate user-network interface - Layer 1 specification
I.431 Amendment 1 I.432	06-1997 B-ISDN user-ne	etwork interface - Physical layer specification
1.432 1.432.1		etwork interface - Physical layer specification R ISDN user network interface - Physical layer specification : Constal characteristics
1.4.14.1	02-1999 02-1999	B-ISDN user-network interface - Physical layer specification : General characteristics B-ISDN user-network interface - Physical layer specification : 155 520 kbit/s and 622 080 kbit/s operation
<u>I.432.2</u>		operation
L432.2 L432.3	02-1999	B-ISDN user-network interface - Physical layer specification : 1544 kbit/s and 2048 kbit/s operation

<u>I.432.5</u>	06-1997	B-ISDN user-network interface - Physical layer specification : 25 600 kbit/s operation
<u>I.460</u>	02-1999	Multiplexing, rate adaption and support of existing interfaces
<u>1.464</u>	02-1999	Multiplexing, rate adaption and support of existing interfaces for restricted 64 kbit/s transfer capability
<u>I.470</u>	11-1988	Relationship of terminal functions to ISDN
<u>I.480</u>	03-2000	1+1 protection switching for cell-based physical layer
<u>1.500</u>	03-1993	General structure of the ISDN interworking Recommendations
<u>I.501</u>	03-1993	Service interworking
<u>I.510</u>	03-1993	Definitions and general principles for ISDN interworking
<u>I.511</u>	11-1988	ISDN-to-ISDN layer 1 internetwork interface
<u>L515</u>	03-1993	Parameter exchange for ISDN interworking
<u>1.520</u>	03-1993	General arrangements for network interworking between ISDNs
<u>1.525</u>	08-1996	Interworking between networks operating at bit rates less than 64 kbit/s with 64 kbit/s -based ISDN and B -ISDN
<u>1.530</u>	03-1993	Network interworking between an ISDN and a public switched telephone network (PSTN)
L555	09-1997	Frame Relaying Bearer Service interworking
<u>1.570</u>	03-1993	Public/private ISDN interworking
L571	08-1996	Connection of VSAT based private networks to the public ISDN
<u>1.572</u>	03-2000	VSAT interconnection with the PSTN
L580	11-1995	General arrangements for interworking between B-ISDN and 64 kbit/s based ISDN
<u>I.581</u>	09-1997	General arrangements for B-ISDN interworking
<u>1.601</u>	11-1988	General maintenance principles of ISDN subscriber access and subscriber installation
<u>L610</u>	02-1999	B-ISDN operation and maintenance principles and functions
L610 Amendment 1	03-2000	
<u>I.610 Corrigendum</u> L	03-2000	
<u>L620</u>	10-1996	Frame relay operation and maintenance principles and functions
<u>I.630</u>	02-1999	ATM protection switching
L630 Amendment 1	03-2000	
<u>L630 Corrigendum</u> 1	03-2000	
<u>I.731</u>	10-2000	Types and general characteristics of ATM equipment
<u>1.732</u>	10-2000	Functional characteristics of ATM equipment
<u>I.741</u>	07-1999	Interworking and interconnection between ATM and switched telephone networks for the transmission of speech, voiceband data and audio signals
L751	03-1996	Asynchronous transfer mode management of the network element view
<u>I.761</u>	03-2000	Inverse multiplexing for ATM (IMA)
<u>1.762</u>	03-2000	ATM over fractional physical links
Lsupp1	03-1998	Generic service descriptions for ten supplementary services defined in I.250 - Series Recommendations



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

Menu : Series A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V X Y Z

March 2002

Series J: Transmission of television, sound programme and other multimedia signals

Number	Approved in	Title Status
11	09-1999	Terms, definitions and acronyms applicable to the transmission of television and sound - programme signals and of related data signals
.2	09-1999	Guidelines on the use of some ITU-T Recommendations in the J series
.11	11-1988	Hypothetical reference circuits for sound -programme transmissions Formerly ITU-R Rec. CMTT 502-2
.12	11-1988	Types of sound-programme circuits established over the international telephone network
13	11-1988	Definitions for international sound -programme circuits
14	11-1988	Relative levels and impedances on an international sound-programme connection
.15	11-1988	Lining-up and monitoring an international sound-programme connection
<u>.16</u>	11-1988	Measurement of weighted noise in sound -programme circuits
.17	11-1988	Pre-emphasis used on sound-programme circuits
.18	11-1988	Crosstalk in sound-programme circuits set up on carrier systems
<u>L19</u>	11-1988	A conventional test signal simulating sound -programme signals for measuring interference in other channels <i>Formerly ITU-R Rec. CMTT 571-2</i>
L21	08-1994	Performance characteristics of 15 kHz -type sound-programme circuits - Circuits for high quality monophonic and stereophonic transmissions <i>Formerly ITU-R Rec. CMTT</i> 505 - 5
<u>1.23</u>	11-1988	Performance characteristics of 7 kHz type (narrow bandwidth) sound -programme circuits Formerly ITU-R Rec. CMTT 503 - 4
1.24	02-1982	Modulation of signals carried by sound -program circuits by interfering signals from power supply sources
1.25	05-1986	Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 474-1 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990 Estimation of transmission performance of sound-programme circuits shorter or longer than the hypothetical reference circuit Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 605-1 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990
.26	06-1990	Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 605 - 1 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990 Test signals to be used on international sound -programme connections Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 645 - 1 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990
.27	06-1990	Signals for the alignment of international sound -programme connections Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 661-1 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990
.41	11-1988	Characteristics of equipment for the coding of analogue high quality sound programme signals for transmission on 384 kbit/s channels
.42	11-1988	Characteristics of equipment for the coding of analogue medium quality sound -programme signals for transmission on 384 -kbit/s channels
I. <u>51</u>	08-1994	General principles and user requirements for the digital transmission of high quality sound programmes <i>Formerly ITU-R Rec. CMTT 659-1</i>
1.52	07-1996	Digital transmission of high-quality sound -programme signals using one, two or three 64 kbit/s channels per mono signal (and up to six per stereo signal)
1.52 Amendment 1	09-1999	New Appendix II - Extracts from EBU specification of an ISDN Codec capable of delivering high-quality audio
1.53	05-2000	Sampling frequency to be used for the digital transmission of high -quality sound-programme signals
<u>I.54</u>	05-1986	Transmission of analogue high -quality sound -programme signals on mixed analogue -and -digital circuits using 384 kbit/s channels Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 660 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990
L55	06-1990	Digital transmission of high-quality sound-programme signals on distribution circuits using 480 kbit/s (496 kbit/s) per audio channel <i>Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 718 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990</i>
L <u>57</u>	06-1990	Transmission of digital studio quality sound signals over H1 channels Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 724 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990
1.61	06-1990	Transmission performance of television circuits designed for use in international connectionsAvailable only iPublished as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 567-3 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990PDF, see Disc 1
1.62	02-1978	Single value of the signal-to-noise ratio for all television systems Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 568 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990
1.63	06-1990	Insertion of test signals in the field-blanking interval of monochrome and colour television signals <i>Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 473-5 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990</i>
<u>L64</u>	02-1986	Definitions of parameters for simplified automatic measurement of television insertion test signals Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 569-2 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990
L <u>65</u>	02-1978	Standard test signal for conventional loading of a television channel Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 570 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990
L <u>66</u>	02-1978	Transmission of one sound programme associated with analogue television signal by means of

J.67	03-2001	Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 572 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990 Test signals and measurement techniques for transmission circuits carrying MAC/packet signals	
<u>J.68</u>	02-1982	Hypothetical reference chain for television transmissions over very long distances	
<u>3.00</u>	02-1982	Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 603 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990	
<u>1.80</u>	09-1993	Transmission of component-coded digital television signals for contribution -quality applications at bit rates near 140 Mbit/s <i>Formerly ITU-R Rec. CMTT</i> 721-2	
<u>1.81</u>	09-1993	Transmission of component-coded digital television signals for contribution -quality applications at the third hierarchical level of ITU-T Recommendation G.702 <i>Formerly ITU-R Rec. CMTT.723-1</i>	
<u>J.81 Amendment 1</u>	10-1995	Appendix II to Annex A to Recommendation J.81 - Guidelines for implementation of a complete television codec	
J.81 Amendment 2	03-1998	Appendix IV to Annex A - Results of 34 Mbit/s codec interworking tests (February 1996)	
. <u>J.81 Corrigendum</u> 1	10-1996	Corrigendum 1	
<u>1.82</u>	07-1996	Transport of MPEG-2 constant bit rate television signals in B -ISDN	
183	04-1997	Digital multi-programme systems for television, sound and data services for cable distribution	
<u></u>	03-2001	<i>Covering note, 3.08.1998: Corrigendum</i> Distribution of digital multi-programme signals for television, sound and data services through SMATV networks	
<u>J.85</u>	06-1990	Digital television transmission over long distances - General principles Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 604-2 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990	
<u>1.86</u>	06-1990	Mixed analogue-and-digital transmission of analogue composite television signals over long distances	
1.87	03-2001	Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 658-1 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990 Use of hybrid cable television links for the secondary distribution of television into the user's premises	
<u></u>	03-2001	Available as a prepublished version	
1.88	09-1999	Transmission of enhanced definition television signals over digital links	
<u>1.89</u>	09-1999	Transport mechanism for component -coded digital television signals using MPEG-2 4:2:2 P@ML including all service elements for contribution and primary distribution	
<u>1.90</u>	05-2000	Electronic programme guides for delivery by digital cable television and similar methods	
<u>J.91</u>	08-1994	Technical methods for ensuring privacy in long -distance international television transmission	
<u>1.92</u>	04-1997	Recommended operating guidelines for point -to -point transmission of television programmes Requirements for conditional access in the secondary distribution of digital television on cable	
<u>1.93</u>	03-1998	television systems	
<u>1.94</u>	11-1998	Service information for digital broadcasting in cable television systems	
J.94 Amendment 1	10-2000	Service information delivered out of band for digital cable television systems <i>Available as a prepublished version</i>	
J.94 Amendment 2	03-2001	Annex C: Service information for digital multi-programme system C	Pre-published.
<u>1.95</u>	09-1999	Copy protection of intellectual property for content delivered on cable television systems	
<u>1.96</u>	03-2001	Technical method for ensuring privacy in long -distance international MPEG -2 television transmission conforming to ITU - T J.89 Tolerances for transmission time differences between the vision and sound components of a	
<u>.1.100</u>	06-1990	television signal Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 717 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990	
<u>1.101</u>	06-1990	Measurement methods and test procedures for teletext signals Published as ITU-R Rec. CMTT 720 in CCIR Recommendations, Volume XII, Düsseldorf, 1990	
<u>1110</u>	04-1997	Basic principles for a worldwide common family of systems for the provision of interactive television services	
1.111	03-1998	Network independent protocols for interactive systems Guidelines for the implementation of Rec. J.111 may be found in Supplement 3 to J series (1998).	
<u>J.112</u>	03-1998	Transmission systems for interactive cable television services Example of linking options between annexes of Rec. J.112 and annexes of Rec. J.83 may be found in Supplement 1 to J series (1998). Guidelines for the implementation of annex A of Rec. J.112 may be found in Supplement 2 to J series (1998).	
J.112 Annex A	03-2001	Digital video broadcasting: DVB interaction channel for cable TV distribution systems	Pre-published.
J.112 Annex B	03-2001	Data-over-cable service interface specifications: Radio frequency interface specification	Pre-published.
<u>J.113</u>	03-1998	Digital video broadcasting interaction channel through the PSTN/ISDN	
<u>J.114</u> 1 1 1 5	09-1999	Interaction channel using digital enhanced cordless telecommunications	
L115 L116	09-1999 05-2000	Interaction channel using the global system for mobile communications Interaction channel for local multipoint distribution systems	
J.117	09-1999	Available as a prepublished version Home digital network interface specification	Available only in
L118	05-2000	Access systems for interactive services on SMATV/MATV networks	PDF, see Disc 1
<u>.1.120</u>	05-2000	Recommendation J.120 (05/00) - Distribution of sound and television programs over the IP network	
<u>J.131</u>	03-1998	Transport of MPEG-2 signals in PDH networks	
<u>1.132</u>	03-1998	Transport of MPEG-2 signals in SDH networks	
	03-1998	Subjective picture quality assessment for digital cable television systems	
<u>J.140</u>			
<u>J.140</u> <u>J.141</u>	09-1999	Performance indicators for data services delivered over digital cable television systems	
	09-1999 05-2000	Performance indicators for data services delivered over digital cable television systems Methods for the measurement of parameters in the transmission of digital cable television signals	

<u>J.144</u>	03-2001	Objective perceptual video quality measurement techniques for digital cable television in the presence of a full reference	Pre-published
<u>J.145</u>	03-2001	Measurement and control of the quality of service for sound transmission over contribution and distribution networks	
<u>J.150</u>	03-1998	Operational functionalities for the delivery of digital multiprogramme television, sound and data services through multichannel, multipoint distribution systems (MMDS)	
<u>J.150 Amendment</u> L	09-1999	Additions to Recommendation J.150 to also encompass local multipoint distribution systems (LMDS)	
<u>J.150 Amendment</u> 2	03-2001	Operational functionalities for the delivery of digital multiprogramme television, sound and data services through multichannel, multipoint distribution systems (MMDS)	
<u>J.151</u>	10-2000	RF remodulator interface for digital television	
<u>J.161</u>	03-2001	Audio codec requirements for the provision of bidirectional audio service over cable television networks using cable modems	
<u>J.162</u>	03-2001	Network call signalling protocol for the delivery of time critical services over cable television networks using cable modems	Pre-published
<u>J.163</u>	03-2001	Dynamic quality of service for the provision of real time services over cable television networks using cable modems	
<u>J.164</u>	03-2001	Event message requirements for the support of real-time services over cable television networks using cable modems	
<u>J.166</u>	03-2001	IPCablecom management information base (MIB) framework	Pre-published
<u>J.167</u>	03-2001	Media terminal adapter (MTA) device provisioning requirements for the delivery of real time services over cable television networks using cable modems	Pre-published
<u>J.168</u>	03-2001	IPCablecom Media Terminal Adapter (MTA) MIB Requirement	Pre-published
<u>J.169</u>	03-2001	IPCablecom Network Call Signaling (NCS) MIB Requirements	Pre-publishe
<u>J.180</u>	05-2000	User requirements for statistical multiplexing of several programmes on a transmission channel	
<u>J.181</u>	03-2001	Digital program insertion cueing message for cable television systems	
<u>J.182</u>	03-2001	Parameter sets for analogue interface specifications for the interconnection of set -top-boxes and presentation devices in the home	
<u>J.183</u>	03-2001	Time division multiplexing of multiple MPEG -2 transport streams over cable television systems	
<u>L184</u>	03-2001	Digital broadband delivery system: Out-of-band transport	Pre-publishe
<u>J.200</u>	03-2001	Worldwide common core - Application environment for digital interactive television services	
Lsupp1	11-1998	Example of linking options between annexes of ITU -T Recommendation J.112 and annexes of ITU-T Recommendation J.83	
Lsupp2.	11-1998	Guidelines for the implementation of Annex A of Recommendation J.112, "Transmission systems for interactive cable television services" - Example of Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) interaction channel for cable television distribution	
J.supp3	11-1998	Guidelines for the implementation of Recommendation J.111 "Network independent protocols" - Example of Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) systems for interactive services	
<u>J Supplement 4</u>	09-1999	Terminology for new services in television and sound -programme transmission	
Lsupp5	09-1999	Guidelines on the use of some ITU?T Recommendations in the J series	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series K: Protection against interference

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
K.5	11-1988	Joint use of poles for electricity distribution and for telecommunications	~ 111110
<u>K.6</u>	11-1988	Precautions at crossings	
<u>K.7</u>	11-1988	Protection against acoustic shock	
<u>K.8</u>	11-1988	Separation in the soil between telecommunication cables and earthing system of power facilities	
<u>K.9</u>	11-1988	Protection of telecommunication staff and plant against a large earth potential due to a neighbouring electric traction line	
<u>K.10</u>	10-1996	Low frequency interference due to unbalance about earth of telecommunication equipment	
<u>K.11</u>	10-1993	Principles of protection against overvoltages and overcurrents	
<u>K.12</u>	02-2000	Characteristics of gas discharge tubes for the protection of telecommunications installations	
<u>K.13</u>	11-1988	Induced voltages in cables with plastic -insulated conductors	
<u>K.14</u>	11-1988	Provision of a metallic screen in plastic-sheathed cables	
<u>K.15</u>	11-1988	Protection of remote-feeding systems and line repeaters against lightning and interference from neighbouring electricity lines	
<u>K.17</u>	11-1988	Tests on power-fed repeaters using solid state devices in order to check the arrangements for protection from external interference	
<u>K.18</u>	11-1988	Calculation of voltage induced into telecommunication lines from radio station broadcasts and methods of reducing interference	
<u>K.19</u>	11-1988	Joint use of trenches and tunnels for telecommunication and power cables	
<u>K.20</u>	02-2000	Resistibility of telecommunication equipment installed in a telecommunications centre to overvoltages and overcurrents	
<u>K.21</u>	10-2000	Resistibility of telecommunication equipment installed in costumer's premises to overvoltages and overcurrents	
<u>K.22</u>	05-1995	Overvoltage resistibility of equipment connected to an ISDN T/S bus	
<u>K.23</u>	11-1988	Types of induced noise and description of noise voltage parameters for ISDN basic user networks	
<u>K.24</u> K.25	11-1988	Method for measuring radio-frequency induced noise on telecommunications pairs	
K.25 K.26	02 <i>-</i> 2000 11 <i>-</i> 1988	Protection of optical fibre cables Protection of telecommunication lines against harmful effects from electric power and electrified	
K.27	05-1996	railway lines Bonding configurations and earthing inside a telecommunication building	
		Characteristics of semi-conductor arrester assemblies for the protection of telecommunications	
<u>K.28</u> K.29	03-1993 01-1992	installations	
<u>K.30</u>	01-1992	Coordinated protection schemes for telecommunication cables below ground Positive temperature coefficient (PTc) thermistors	
<u>K.31</u>	03-1993	Bonding configurations and earthing of telecommunication installations inside a subscriber's building	
<u>K.33</u>	10-1996	Limits for people safety related to coupling into telecommunications system from a.c. electric power and a.c. electrified railway installations in fault conditions	
<u>K.34</u>	02-2000	Classification of electromagnetic environmental conditions for telecommunication equipment - Basic EMC Recommendation	
<u>K.35</u>	05-1996	Bonding configurations and earthing at remote electronic sites	
<u>K.36</u>	05-1996	Selection of protective devices	
<u>K.37</u>	02-1999	Low and high frequency EMC mitigation techniques for telecommunication installations and systems - Basic EMC Recommendation	
<u>K.38</u>	10-1996	Radiated emission test procedure for physically large systems	
<u>K.39</u>	10-1996	Risk assessment of damages to telecommunication sites due to lightning discharges	
<u>K.40</u>	10-1996	Protection against LEMP in telecommunications centres	
<u>K.41</u>	05-1998	Resistibility of internal interfaces of telecommunication centres to surge overvoltages Preparation of emission and immunity requirements for telecommunication equipment - General	
<u>K.42</u>	05-1998	principles	
<u>K.43</u> K.43 Comigondum	05-1998	Immunity requirements for telecommunication equipment	
K.43 Corrigendum 1	02-2000	Corrigendum 1	
<u>K.44</u>	02-2000	Resistibility of telecommunication equipment to overvoltages and overcurrents	
<u>K.45</u>	02-2000	Resistibility of access network equipment to overvoltages and overcurrents	
<u>K.46</u>	12-2000	Protection of telecommunication lines using metallic symmetric conductors against lightning induced surges	Pre-published.
<u>K.47</u>	12-2000	Protection of telecommunication lines using metallic conductors against direct lightning discharges	Pre-published.
<u>K.48</u>	02-2000	EMC requirements for each telecommunication network equipment - Product family Recommendation	
<u>K.49</u>	02-2000	Test condition and performance criteria for voice terminal subject to disturbance from digital mobile phone	

<u>K.50</u>	02-2000	Safe limits of operating voltages and currents for telecommunication systems powered over the network
<u>K.51</u>	02-2000	Safety criteria for telecommunication equipment
<u>K.52</u>	02-2000	Guidance on complying with limits for human exposure to electromagnetic fields
<u>K.53</u>	02-2000	Values of induced voltages on telecommunication installations to establish telecom and a.c. power and railway operators responsibilities
<u>K.54</u>	10-2000	Conducted immunity test method and level at fundamental power frequencies



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

$\underline{Menu}: \underline{Series} \ \underline{A} \ \underline{B} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{D} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{F} \ \underline{G} \ \underline{H} \ \underline{I} \ \underline{J} \ \underline{K} \ \underline{L} \ \underline{M} \ \underline{N} \ \underline{O} \ \underline{P} \ \underline{Q} \ \underline{R} \ \underline{S} \ \underline{T} \ \underline{U} \ \underline{V} \ \underline{X} \ \underline{Y} \ \underline{Z}$

March 2002

Series L: Construction, installation and protection of cables and other elements of outside plant

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>L.1</u>	11-1988	Construction, installation and protection of telecommunication cables in public networks	
L.2	11-1988	Impregnation of wooden poles	
L.3	11-1988	Armouring of cables	
L .4	11-1988	Aluminium cable sheaths	
L <u>.5</u>	11-1988	Cable sheaths made of metals other than lead or aluminium	
L.6	11-1988	Methods of keeping cables under gas pressure	
L .7	11-1988	Application of joint cathodic protection	
8	11-1988	Corrosion caused by alternating current	
<u>9</u>	11-1988	Methods of terminating metallic cable conductors	
10	11-1988	Optical fibre cables for duct, tunnel, aerial and buried application	
L <u>11</u>	11-1988	Joint use of tunnels by pipelines and telecommunication cables, and the standardization of underground duct plans	
12	05-2000	Optical fibre joints	
.13	07-1992	Sheath joints and organizers of optical fibre cables in the outside plant	
<u>14</u>	07-1992	Measurement method to determine the tensile performance of optical fibre cables under load	
<u>15</u>	03-1993	Optical local distribution networks - Factors to be considered for their construction	
<u>16</u>	03-1993	Conductive plastic material (CPM) as protective covering for metal cable sheaths	
17	06-1995	Implementation of connecting customers into the public switched telephone network (PSTN) via optical fibres	
17 Appendix I	02-1997	Examples of possible applications	
.18	10-1996	Sheath closures for terrestrial copper telecommunication cables	
.19	10-2000	Copper networks for new services and systems ISDN, HDSL, ADSL and UADSL	
<u>.20</u>	10-1996	Creation of a fire security code for telecommunication facilities	
.21	10-1996	Fire detection and alarm systems, detector and sounder devices	
	10-1996	Fire protection	
	10-1996	Fire extinction - Classification and location of fire extinguishing installations and equipment on premises	
	10-1996	Classification of outside plant waste	
25	10-1996	Optical fibre cable network maintenance	
<u></u>	10-1996	Optical fibre cables for aerial application	
	10-1996	Method for estimating the concentration of hydrogen in optical fibre cables	
	10-1996	External additional protection for marinized terrestrial cables	
.29	01-2002	As-laid report and maintenance/repair log for marinized terrestrial cable installation	Pre-published.
<u>.30</u>	10-1996	Markers on marinized terrestrial cables	
.31	10-1996	Optical fibre attenuators	
.32	10-1998	Protection devices for through-cable penetrations of fire-sector partitions	
	10-1998	Periodic control of fire extinction devices in telecommunication buildings	
<u>34</u>	10-1998	Installation of Optical Fibre Ground Wire (OPGW) cable	
	10-1998	Installation of optical fibre cables in the access network	
	10-1998	Single mode fibre optic connectors	
	10-1998	Fibre optic (non-wavelength selective) branching devices	
38	09-1999	Use of trenchless techniques for the construction of underground infrastructures for telecommunication cable installation	
<u></u>	05-2000	Investigation of the soil before using trenchless techniques	
<u>40</u>	10-2000	Optical fibre outside plant maintenance support, monitoring and testing system	
<u>41</u>	05-2000	Maintenance wavelength on fibres carrying signals	
<u>. 44</u>	10-2000	Electric power supply for equipment installed as outside plant	
	10-2000	Minimizing the effect on the environment from the outside plant in telecommunication networks	
<u></u>	10-2000	Protection of telecommunication cables and plant from biological attack	
L. 47	10-2000	Access facilities using hybrid fibre/copper networks	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series M: TMN and network maintenance: international transmission systems, telephone circuits, telegraphy, facsimile and leased circuits

Number	Approved in	Tide	Status
<u>M.10</u>	10-1992	Scope and application of Recommendations for maintenance of telecommunication networks and services	
1.15	11-1988	Maintenance considerations for new systems	
<u>I.20</u>	10-1992	Maintenance philosophy for telecommunication networks	
I.21	10-1992	Maintenance philosophy for telecommunication services	
1.32	11-1988	Principles for using alarm information for maintenance of international transmission systems and equipment	
L34	11-1988	Performance monitoring on international transmission systems and equipment	
1.35	11-1988	Principles concerning line -up and maintenance limits	
<u>L.60</u>	03-1993	Maintenance terminology and definitions	
L.70	11-1988	Guiding principles on the general maintenance organization for telephone -type international circuits	
<u>1.75</u>	10-1992	Technical service	
<u>L80</u>	11-1988	Control stations	
<u>L85</u>	10-1992	Fault report points	
<u>1.90</u>	11-1988	Sub-control stations	
<u>I.100</u>	11-1988	Service circuits	
<u>L110</u>	11-1988	Circuit testing	
L <u>120</u>	11-1988	Access points for maintenance	
1.125	11-1988	Digital loopback mechanisms	
[<u>.160</u>	11-1988	Stability of transmission	
L <u>320</u>	11-1988	Numbering of the channels in a group	
.330	11-1988	Numbering of groups within a supergroup	
L <u>340</u>	11-1988	Numbering of supergroups within a mastergroup	
.350	11-1988	Numbering of mastergroups within a supermastergroup	
<u>1.380</u>	11-1988	Numbering in coaxial systems	
.390	11-1988	Numbering in systems on symmetric pair cable	
.400	11-1988	Numbering in radio-relay links or open-wire line systems	
<u>1.410</u>	11-1988	Numbering of digital blocks in transmission systems	
.450	11-1988	Bringing a new international transmission system into service	
L <u>460</u>	11-1988	Bringing international group, supergroup, etc., links into service	
L <u>470</u>	11-1988	Setting up and lining up analogue channels for international telecommunication services	
<u>1.475</u>	11-1988	Setting up and lining up mixed analogue/digital channels for international telecommunication services	
1.495	11-1988	Transmission restoration and transmission route diversity: Terminology and general principles	
1.496	11-1988	Functional organization for automatic transmission restoration	
<u>1.500</u>	11-1988	Routine maintenance measurements to be made on regulated line sections	
L <u>510</u>	11-1988	Readjustment to the nominal value of a regulated line section (on a symmetric pair line, a coaxial line or a radio-relay link)	
L520	11-1988	Routine maintenance on international group, supergroup, etc., links	
1.525	11-1988	Automatic maintenance procedures for international group, supergroup, etc., links	
1.530	11-1988	Readjustment to the nominal value of an international group, supergroup, etc., link	
1.535	11-1988	Special maintenance procedures for multiple destination, unidirectional (MU) group and	
<u>L.540</u>	11-1988	supergroup links Routine maintenance of carrier and pilot generating equipment	
<u>1.556</u>	11-1988	Setting up and initial testing of digital channels on an international digital path or block	
<u>1.560</u>	11-1988	International telephone circuits - Principles, definitions and relative transmission levels	
L.562	11-1988	Types of circuit and circuit section	
L <u>565</u>	11-1988	Access points for international telephone circuits	
<u>1.505</u> [.570]	11-1988	Constitution of the circuit; preliminary exchange of information	
<u>1.570</u> 1.580	11-1988	Setting up and lining up an international circuit for public telephony	
		Bringing an international digital circuit into service	
<u>1.585</u> 1.500	11-1988		
<u>1.590</u> 1.600	11-1988	Setting up and lining up a circuit fitted with a compandor	
<u>4.600</u> 4.605	11-1988	Organization of routine maintenance measurements on circuits	
<u>1.605</u> 1.610	11-1988	Routine maintenance schedule for international public telephony circuits	
<u>1.610</u> 1.620	11-1988 11-1988	Periodicity of maintenance measurements on circuits Methods for carrying out routine measurements on circuits	

<u>M.650</u>	11-1988	Routine line measurements to be made on the line repeaters of audio -frequency sections or circuits
<u>M.660</u>	11-1988	Periodical in -station tests of echo suppressors complying with Recommendations G.161 and G.164
<u>M.665</u>	11-1988	Testing of echo cancellers
<u>M.670</u>	11-1988	Maintenance of a circuit fitted with a compandor
<u>M.675</u>	11-1988	Lining up and maintaining international demand assignment circuits (SPADE)
<u>M.710</u>	11-1988	General maintenance organization for the international automatic and semi -automatic telephone
	11 1000	service
<u>M.715</u>	11-1988	Fault report point (circuit)
<u>M.716</u> M.717	11-1988 11-1988	Fault report point (network)
M.718	11-1988	Testing point (transmission) Testing point (line signalling)
M.719	11-1988	Testing point (switching and interregister signalling)
<u>M.720</u>	11-1988	Network analysis point
M.721	11-1988	System availability information point
M.722	11-1980	Network management point
<u>M.723</u>	11-1988	Circuit control station
<u>M.724</u>	11-1988	Circuit sub-control station
<u>M.725</u>	11-1988	Restoration control point
<u>M.726</u>	11-1988	Maintenance organization for the wholly digital international automatic and semi -automatic telephone service
		Organization of the maintenance of international public switched telephone circuits used for dat
<u>M.729</u>	11-1988	transmission This Recommendation is also included but not published in V series under alias number V.51
<u>M.730</u>	11-1988	Maintenance methods
<u>M.731</u>	11-1988	Subjective testing
M.732	11-1988	Signalling and switching routine maintenance tests and measurements
<u>M.733</u>	11-1988	Transmission routine maintenance measurements on automatic and semi - automatic telephone circuits
<u>M.734</u>	11-1988	Exchange of information on incoming test facilities at international switching centres
<u>M.760</u>	11-1988	Transfer link for common channel Signalling System No. 6
<u>M.762</u>	11-1988	Maintenance of common channel Signalling System No. 6
<u>M.800</u>	11-1988	Use of circuits for voice-frequency telegraphy
<u>M.810</u>	11-1988	Setting up and lining up an international voice-frequency telegraph link for public telegraph circuits (for 50, 100 and 200 baud modulation rates)
<u>M.820</u>	11-1988	Periodicity of routine tests on international voice -frequency telegraph links
<u>M.830</u>	11-1988	Routine measurements to be made on international voice -frequency telegraph links
<u>M.850</u>	11-1988	International time division multiplex (TDM) telegraph systems
<u>M.880</u>	11-1988	International phototelegraph transmission Use of leased group and supergroup links for wide -spectrum signal transmission (data, facsimil
<u>M.900</u>	11-1988	etc.)
<u>M.910</u>	11-1988	Setting up and lining up an international leased group link for wide -spectrum signal transmission
<u>M.1010</u>	11-1988	Constitution and nomenclature of international leased circuits
<u>M.1012</u>	11-1988	Circuit control station for leased and special circuits
<u>M.1013</u>	11-1988	Sub-control station for leased and special circuits
<u>M.1014</u>	11-1988	Transmission maintenance point (international line) (TMP-IL)
<u>M.1015</u>	11-1988	Types of transmission on leased circuits
<u>M.1016</u>	11-1988	Assessment of the service availability performance of international leased circuits
<u>M.1020</u> M.1025	03-1993	Characteristics of special quality international leased circuits with special bandwidth conditioni
<u>M.1025</u>	03-1993	Characteristics of special quality international leased circuits with basic bandwidth conditioning Characteristics of ordinary quality international leased circuits forming part of private switched
<u>M.1030</u>	11-1988	telephone networks
<u>M.1040</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of ordinary quality international leased circuits
<u>M.1045</u>	05-1996	Preliminary exchange of information for the provision of international leased circuits and international data transmission systems
<u>M.1050</u>	06-1998	Lining up an international point-to-point leased circuit with analogue presentation to the user
<u>M.1055</u>	11-1988	Lining up an international multiterminal leased circuit
<u>M.1060</u>	11-1988	Maintenance of international leased circuits
<u>M.1130</u>	10-1992	General definitions and general principles of operation/maintenance procedures to be used in satellite mobile systems
<u>M.1140</u>	10-1992	Maritime mobile telecommunication services via satellite <i>Replaces M.1100, M.1110, M.1120</i>
<u>M.1150</u>	04-1997	Maintenance aspects of maritime/land mobile telecommunication store -and -forward services (packet mode) via satellite
<u>M.1160</u>	04-1997	Maintenance aspects of aeronautical mobile telecommunication service via satellite
M.1170	04-1997	Maintenance aspects of mobile digital telecommunication service via satellite
M.1230	05-1996	Method to improve the management of operations and maintenance processes in the Internation
		Telephone Network
<u>M.1235</u>	11-1988	Use of automatically generated test calls for assessment of network performance

<u>M.1300</u>	10-1997	Mbit/s	
<u>M.1301</u>	01-2001	General description and operational procedures for international SDH leased circuits	
<u>M.1320</u>	11-1988	Numbering of channels in data transmission systems Performance objectives, allocations and limits for international PDH leased circuits and	
<u>M.1340</u>	02-2000	supporting data transmission links and systems	
<u>M.1340</u> Corrigendum 1	08-2001	Performance objectives, allocations and limits for international PDH leased circuits and supporting data transmission links and systems	Pre-published.
<u>M.1350</u>	11-1988	Setting up, lining up and characteristics of international data transmission systems operating in the range 2.4 kbit/s to 14.4 kbit/s	
<u>M.1355</u>	11-1988	Maintenance of international data transmission systems operating in the range 2.4 to 14.4 kbit/s	
<u>M.1370</u>	06-1998	Bringing-into-service of international data transmission systems	
<u>M.1380</u>	02-2000	Bringing-into-service of international leased circuits that are supported by international data transmission systems	
<u>M.1385</u>	02-2000	Maintenance of international leased circuits that are supported by international data transmission systems	
<u>M.1400</u>	10-2001	Designations for interconnections among network operators	Pre-published.
<u>M.1510</u>	10-1992	Exchange of contact point information for the maintenance of international services and the international network	
<u>M.1520</u>	10-1992	Standardized information exchange between Administrations	
M.1530	03-1999	Network maintenance information	
<u>M.1532</u>	02-2000	Network maintenance service performance agreement (MSPA)	
M.1535	05-1996	Principles for maintenance information to be exchanged at customer contact point (MICC)	
<u>M.1537</u>	10-1997	Definition of maintenance information to be exchanged at customer contact point (MICC)	
<u>M.1539</u>	03-1999	Management of the grade of network maintenance services at the maintenance service customer contact point (MSCC)	
<u>M.1540</u>	10-1994	Exchange of information for planned outages of transmission systems	
M.1550	10-1992	Escalation procedure	
M.1560	10-1992	Escalation procedure for international leased circuits	
<u>M.2100</u>	07-1995	Performance limits for bringing into-service and maintenance of international PDH paths, sections and transmission systems	
<u>M.2101</u>	06-2000	Performance limits and objectives for bringing -into-service and maintenance of international SDH paths and multiplex sections	
M.2101.1	04-1997	Performance limits for bringing -into-service and maintenance of international SDH paths and multiplex sections In spite of the fact that ITU-T M.2101.1 and M.2101 are similar, they are both in force. M.2101.1 will eventually be deleted after PDH items have been transferred from M.2101.1 to M.2101.	Available only PDF, see Disc
<u>M.2102</u>	02-2000	Maintenance thresholds and procedures for recovery mechanisms (protection and restoration) of international SDH VC trails (paths) and multiplex sections	
<u>M.2110</u>	04-1997	Bringing-into-service of international PDH paths, sections and transmission systems and SDH paths and multiplex sections	
<u>M.2120</u>	02-2000	PDH path, section and transmission system and SDH path and multiplex section fault detection and localization procedures	
<u>M.2130</u>	02-2000	Operational procedures for the maintenance of the transport network	
M.2140	02-2000	Transport network event correlation	
<u>M.2201</u>	03-2001	Performance objectives, allocations and limits for international ATM permanent and semi - permanent virtual path and virtual path connection	
M.3000	02-2000	Overview of TMN Recommendations	
<u>M.3010</u>	02-2000	Principles for a Telecommunications management network	
M.3013	02-2000	Considerations for a telecommunications management network	
M.3016	06-1998	TMN security overview	
<u>M.3020</u>	02-2000	TMN Interface Specification Methodology	
<u>M.3100</u>	07-1995	Generic network information model	
<u>M.3100</u> M.3100 Amendment 1	03-1999		
<u>M.3100</u> Amendment 2	02-2000	Enhancement of M.3100	
<u>M.3100</u> Amendment <u>3</u>	01-2001	Definition of the management interface for a generic alarm reporting control (ARC) feature	
<u>M.3100</u> Amendment 4	08-2001	Definition of the management interface for a bridge -and -roll cross-connect feature	Pre-published.
<u>M.3100</u> Amendment 5	08-2001	Definition of the management interface for an enhanced cross-connect feature	Pre-published.
<u>M.3100</u> Corrigendum 1	06-1998	Corrigendum 1	
<u>M.3100</u> Corrigendum 2	01-2001		Pre-published.
<u>M.3100</u> Corrigendum 3	08-2001		Pre-published.
<u>M.3101</u>	07-1995	Managed object conformance statements for the generic network information model	
M.3108		ent services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network	
M.3108 M.3108.1	03-1999	TMN management services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network: Information model	
		for management of leased circuit and reconfigurable services	

Corrigendum 1	01-2001	Information model for management of leased circuit and reconfigurable services	
<u>M.3108.3</u>	01-2001	TMN management services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network: Information model for management of virtual private network service	
<u>M.3120</u>	10-2001	CORBA generic network and NE level information model	Pre-published.
<u>M.3180</u>	10-1992	Catalogue of TMN management information	
<u>M.3200</u>	04-1997	TMN management services and telecommunications managed areas: overview	
M.3207.1	05-1996	TMN management service: maintenance aspects of B-ISDN management	
M.3208	TMN manageme	nt services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network	
<u>M.3208.1</u>	10-1997	TMN management services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network : Leased circuit services	
<u>M.3208.1</u> Corrigendum 1	02-2000	Corrigendum 1	
<u>M.3208.2</u>	03-1999	TMN management services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network : Connection management of pre-provisioned service link connections to form a leased circuit service	
M.3208.2 Corrigendum 1	01-2001	TMN management services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network: Connection management of pre-provisioned service link connections to form a leased circuit service	Pre-published.
<u>M.3208.3</u>	02-2000	TMN management services for dedicated and reconfigurable circuits network : Virtual private network	_
<u>M.3210.1</u>	01-2001	TMN management services for IMT - 2000 security management	
<u>M.3211.1</u>	05-1996	TMN management service: Fault and performance management of the ISDN access	
<u>M.3300</u>	06-1998	TMN F interface requirements	
<u>M.3320</u>	04-1997	Management requirements framework for the TMN X -Interface	
<u>M.3400</u>	02-2000	TMN Management Functions	
<u>M.3600</u>	10-1992	Principles for the management of ISDNs	
<u>M.3602</u>	10-1992	Application of maintenance principles to ISDN subscriber installations	
<u>M.3603</u>	10-1992	Application of maintenance principles to ISDN basic rate access	
<u>M.3604</u>	10-1992	Application of maintenance principles to ISDN primary rate access	
M.3605	10-1992	Application of maintenance principles to static multiplexed ISDN basic rate access	
<u>M.3610</u>	05-1996	Principles for applying the TMN concept to the management of B-ISDN	
<u>M.3611</u>	04-1997	Test management of the B-ISDN ATM layer using the TMN	
<u>M.3620</u>	10-1992	Principles for the use of ISDN test calls, systems and responders	
<u>M.3621</u>	07-1995	Integrated management of the ISDN customer access	
<u>M.3640</u>	10-1992	Management of the D-channel - Data link layer and network layer	
<u>M.3641</u>	10-1994	Management information model for the management of the data link and network layer of the ISDN D-channel	
<u>M.3650</u>	04-1997	Network performance measurements of ISDN calls	
<u>M.3660</u>	10-1992	ISDN interface management services	
<u>M.4010</u>	10-1992	Inter-Administration agreements on common channel Signalling System No. 6	
<u>M.4030</u>	10-1992	Transmission characteristics for setting up and lining up a transfer link for common channel Signalling System No. 6 (analogue version)	
<u>M.4100</u>	05-1996	Maintenance of common channel Signalling System No. 7	
<u>M.4110</u>	05-1996	Inter-Administration agreements on common channel Signalling System No. 7	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u>: Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series N: Maintenance: international sound programme and television transmission circuits

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>N.1</u>	03-1993	Definitions for application to international sound -programme and television - sound transmission	
N.2	11-1988	Different types of sound-programme circuit	
<u>N.3</u>	11-1988	Control circuits	
N.4	11-1988	Definition and duration of the line -up period and the preparatory period	
<u>N.5</u>	11-1988	Sound-programme control, sub-control and send reference stations	
<u>N.10</u>	03-1993	Limits for the lining -up of international sound -programme links and connections	
N.11	11-1988	Essential transmission performance objectives for international sound -programme centres (ISPC)	
<u>N.12</u>	11-1988	Measurements to be made during the line-up period that precedes a sound -programme transmission	
N.13	11-1988	Measurements to be made by the broadcasting organizations during the preparatory period	
1.15	11-1988	Maximum permissible power during an international sound -programme transmission	
<u>N.16</u>	11-1988	Identification signal	
<u>1.17</u>	11-1988	Monitoring the transmission	
<u>1.18</u>	11-1988	Monitoring for charging purposes, releasing	
N.21	11-1988	Limits and procedures for the lining -up of a sound -programme circuit	
<u>1.23</u>	11-1988	Maintenance measurements to be made on international sound -programme circuits	
<u>1.51</u>	11-1988	Definitions for application to international television transmissions	
N.52	11-1988	Multiple destination television transmissions and coordination centres	
1.54	11-1988	Definition and duration of the line -up period and the preparatory period	
N.55	03-1993	Organization, responsibilities and functions of control and sub-control international television centres and control and sub-control stations for international television connections, links, circuits and circuit sections	
N.60	03-1993	Nominal amplitude of video signals at video interconnection points	
<u>v.61</u>	11-1988	Measurements to be made before the line -up period that precedes a television transmission	
<u>1.62</u>	03-1993	Tests to be made during the line -up period that precedes a television transmission	
1.63	11-1988	Test signals to be used by the broadcasting organizations during the preparatory period	
<u>1.64</u>	11-1988	Quality and impairment assessment	
N.67	03-1993	Monitoring television transmissions - Use of the field blanking interval	
N.73	11-1988	Maintenance of permanent international television circuits, links and connections	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u>: Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> O <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series O: Specifications of measuring equipment

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
0.1	02-2000	Scope and application of measurement equipment specifications covered in the O -series Recommendations	
<u>0.3</u>	10-1992	Climatic conditions and relevant tests for measuring equipment	
0.6	11-1988	1020 Hz reference test frequency	
0.9	03-1999	Measuring arrangements to assess the degree of unbalance about earth	
0.11	10-1992	Maintenance access lines	
0.22	10-1992	CCITT automatic transmission measuring and signalling testing equipment ATME No. 2	
<u>0.27</u>	11-1988	In-station echo canceller test equipment	
0.33	07-1995	Automatic equipment for rapidly measuring stereophonic pairs and monophonic sound - programme circuits, links and connections	
0.41	10-1994	Psophometer for use on telephone -type circuits This Recommendation is also included but not published in P series under alias number P.53	
<u>0.42</u>	11-1988	Equipment to measure non-linear distortion using the 4-tone intermodulation method	
0.61	11-1988	Simple equipment to measure interruptions on telephone -type circuits	
0.62	11-1988	Sophisticated equipment to measure interruptions on telephone -type circuits	
0.71	11-1988	Impulsive noise measuring equipment for telephone -type circuits This Recommendation is also included but not published in V series under alias number V.55	
0.81	11-1988	Group-delay measuring equipment for telephone -type circuits	
<u>O.81 Appendix 1</u> Erratum	06-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T O.81/Appendix I (06/98)	
<u>O.81 Appendix I</u>	06-1998	A measuring signal (multitone test signal) for fast measurement of amplitude and phase for telephone type circuits <i>Covering note, May 2000: Erratum Formerly published as Supplement 3.7 in the Blue Book</i> (1988), Fascicle IV.4, and then renumbered on 26 June 1998 as Appendix I to ITU-T 0.81 without further modification.	
0.82	11-1988	Group-delay measuring equipment for the range 5 to 600 kHz	
<u>0.91</u>	11-1988	Phase jitter measuring equipment for telephone -type circuits	
0.95	11-1988	Phase and amplitude hit counters for telephone -type circuits	
0.111	11-1988	Frequency shift measuring equipment for use on carrier channels	
0.131	11-1988	Quantizing distortion measuring equipment using a pseudo -random noise test signal	
0.132	11-1988	Quantizing distortion measuring equipment using a sinusoidal test signal	
<u>0.133</u>	03-1993	Equipment for measuring the performance of PCM encoders and decoders	
<u>0.150</u>	05-1996	General requirements for instrumentation for performance measurements on digital transmission equipment	
0.151	10-1992	Error performance measuring equipment operating at the primary rate and above	
0.152	10-1992	Error performance measuring equipment for bit rates of 64 kbit/s and N x 64 kbit/s	
0.153	10-1992	Basic parameters for the measurement of error performance at bit rates below the primary rate	
<u>0.161</u>	11-1988	In-service code violation monitors for digital systems	
0.162	10-1992	Equipment to perform in -service monitoring on 2048, 8448, 34 368 and 139 264 kbit/s signals	
0.163	11-1988	Equipment to perform in -service monitoring on 1544 kbit/s signals	
<u>0.171</u>	04-1997	Timing jitter and wander measuring equipment for digital systems which are based on the plesiochronous digital hierarchy (PDH)	
<u>0.172</u>	03-2001	Jitter and wander measuring equipment for digital systems which are based on the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)	
<u>0.181</u>	05-1996	Equipment to assess error performance on STM-N interfaces	
<u>0.191</u>	02-2000	Equipment to measure the cell transfer performance of ATM connections	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

$\underline{Menu}: Series \underline{A} \ \underline{B} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{D} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{F} \ \underline{G} \ \underline{H} \ \underline{I} \ \underline{J} \ \underline{K} \ \underline{L} \ \underline{M} \ \underline{N} \ \underline{O} \ \underline{P} \ \underline{Q} \ \underline{R} \ \underline{S} \ \underline{T} \ \underline{U} \ \underline{V} \ \underline{X} \ \underline{Y} \ \underline{Z}$

March 2002

Series P: Telephone transmission quality, telephone installations, local line networks

lumber	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>.10</u>	12-1998	Vocabulary of terms on telephone transmission quality and telephone sets	
11	03-1993	Effect of transmission impairments	
<u>16</u>	11-1988	Subjective effects of direct crosstalk; thresholds of audibility and intelligibility	
32	11-1988	Evaluation of the efficiency of telephone booths and acoustic hoods	
<u>38</u>	03-1993	Transmission characteristics of operator telephone systems (OTS)	
<u>48</u>	11-1988	Specification for an intermediate reference system	
50	09-1999	Artificial voices Covering note, May 2000: Erratum	
<u>50 Erratum</u>	05-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T P.50 (09/99)	
51	08-1996	Artificial mouth	
52	03-1993	Volume meters	
<u>54</u>	11-1988	Sound level meters (apparatus for the objective measurement of room noise)	
55	11-1988	Apparatus for the measurement of impulsive noise	
56.	03-1993	Objective measurement of active speech level	
57	08-1996	Artificial ears	
<u>58</u>	08-1996	Head and torso simulator for telephonometry	
<u>59</u>	03-1993	Artificial conversational speech	
61	11-1988	Methods for the calibration of condenser microphones	
<u>64</u>	09-1999	Determination of sensitivity/frequency characteristics of local telephone systems <i>Covering note, May 2000: Erratum</i>	
<u>64 Erratum</u>	05-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T P.64 (09/99)	
75	11-1988	Standard conditioning method for handsets with carbon microphones	
<u>76</u>	11-1988	Determination of loudness ratings; fundamental principles	
78	02-1996	Subjective testing method for determination of loudness ratings in accordance with Recommendation P.76	
<u>79</u>	09-1999	Calculation of loudness ratings for telephone sets Covering note, May 2000: Erratum Covering note, 24 October 2000: Corrigendum 1	
79 Annex G	11-2001	Wideband loudness rating algorithm	Pre-published.
79 Corrigendum	10-2000	Corrigendum 1	
<u>79 Corrigendum</u>	05-2001	Corrigendum No. 2 to Recommendation ITU -T P.79 (09/99)	
<u>79 Erratum 1</u>	05-2000	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T P.79 (09/99)	
82	11-1988	Method for evaluation of service from the standpoint of speech transmission quality	
<u>84</u>	03-1993	Subjective listening test method for evaluating digital circuit multiplication and packetized voice systems	
85	06-1994	A method for subjective performance assessment of the quality of speech voice output devices	
300	11-2001	Transmission performance of group audio terminals (GATs)	Pre-published.
310	05-2000	Transmission performance of group additio terminals (GATs) Transmission characteristics for telephone - band (300-3400 Hz) digital telephones	- to published.
311	02-1998	Transmission characteristics for wideband (150 -7000 Hz) digital handset telephones	
313	09-1999	Transmission characteristics for cordless and mobile digital terminals	
340	05-2000	Transmission characteristics of hands-free telephones	
<u>341</u>	02-1998	Transmission characteristics of nands free exeptiones Transmission characteristics for wideband (150 -7000 Hz) digital hands -free telephony terminals	
341 Corrigendum	02-1998	Corrigendum 1	
.342	05-2000	Transmission characteristics for telephone band (300-3400 Hz) digital loudspeaking and hands- free telephony terminals	
350	03-2001	Handset dimensions - Formerly ITU-T P.35	
.360	12-1998	Efficiency of devices for preventing the occurrence of excessive acoustic pressure by telephone receivers <i>Former Rec. P.36, renumbered P.360</i>	
<u>.370</u>	08-1996	Coupling Hearing Aids to Telephone sets Former Rec. P.37, renumbered P.370	
.501	05-2000	Test signals for use in telephonometry This Recommendation includes one CD -ROM containing test signals for telephonometry applications.	
.502	05-2000	Objective test methods for speech communication systems using complex test signals	
502 Erratum 1	07-2001	Erratum to Recommendation ITU-T P.502 (05/00)	
.561	02-1996	In-service non-intrusive measurement device - Voice service measurements	

1			
		testing.	
<u>P.562</u>	05-2000	Analysis and interpretation of INMD voice-services measurements	
P.581	05-2000	Use of head and torso simulator (HATS) for hands -free terminal testing	
<u>P.800</u>	08-1996	Methods for subjective determination of transmission quality Former Rec. P.80, renumbered P.800	
<u>P.810</u>	02-1996	Modulated noise reference unit (MNRU)	
P.830	02-1996	Subjective performance assessment of telephone -band and wideband digital codecs	
P.831	12-1998	Subjective performance evaluation of network echo cancellers	
P.832	05-2000	Subjective performance evaluation of hands-free terminals	
<u>P.833</u>	02-2001	Methodology for derivation of equipment impairment factors from subjective listening -only tests	Pre-published.
<u>P.862</u>	02-2001	Perceptual evaluation of speech quality (PESQ), an objective method for end -to-end speech quality assessment of narrowband telephone networks and speech codecs	Pre-published.
<u>P.910</u>	09-1999	Subjective video quality assessment methods for multimedia applications	
<u>P.911</u>	12-1998	Subjective audiovisual quality assessment methods for multimedia applications	
P.911 Corrigendum 1	09-1999	Corrigendum 1	
P.920	05-2000	Interactive test methods for audiovisual communications	
P.930	08-1996	Principles of a reference impairment system for video	
P.931	12-1998	Multimedia communications delay, synchronization and frame rate measurement	
P.supp10	11-1988	Considerations relating to transmission characteristics for analogue handset telephones	
P_supp16	11-1988	Guidelines for placement of microphones and loudspeakers in telephone conference rooms [1] and for Group Audio Terminals (GATs)	
P.supp20	03-1993	Examples of measurements of handset receive -frequency responses: dependence on earcap leakage losses	
<u>supp23</u>	02-1998	ITU-T coded-speech database This Supplement includes 3 CD-ROMs containing the ITU-T coded speech database for 8 kbit/s codec tests. Note: Not available through Electronic Bookshop To purchase, please contact Sales@itu.int	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series Q: Switching and signalling

-	witching and		<u> </u>
lumber	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>.1</u>	11-1988	Signal receivers for manual working	
.2	11-1988 11-1988	Signal receivers for automatic and semi-automatic working, used for manual working	
.4 .5	11-1988	Automatic switching functions for use in national networks	
. <u>6</u>	11-1988	Advantages of semi-automatic service in the international telephone service Advantages of international automatic working	
. <u>.</u> .7	11-1988		
	11-1988	Signalling systems to be used for international automatic and semi-automatic telephone working Signalling systems to be used for international manual and automatic working on analogue leased	
.8	11-1988	circuits	
<u>9</u>	11-1988	Vocabulary of switching and signalling terms	
.12	11-1988	Overflow - alternative routing - rerouting - automatic repeat attempt	
<u>.14</u> 20	11-1988	Means to control the number of satellite links in an international telephone connection	
<u>.20</u> 21	11-1988	Comparative advantages of "in-band" and "out-band" systems	
<u>21</u>	11-1988	Systems recommended for out-band signalling	
<u>22</u> 22	11-1988	Frequencies to be used for in -band signalling	
<u>23</u> 24	11-1988	Technical features of push-button telephone sets	
<u>.24</u> 25	11-1988	Multifrequency push-button signal reception	
<u>25</u> 26	11-1988	Splitting arrangements and signal recognition times in "in -band" signalling systems	
<u>26</u> 27	11-1988	Direct access to the international network from the national network	
<u>27</u> 28	11-1988	Transmission of the answer signal	
<u>28</u> 20	11-1988	Determination of the moment of the called subscriber's answer in the automatic service	
<u>29</u> 30	11-1988	Causes of noise and ways of reducing noise in telephone exchanges	
<u>30</u> 31	11-1988	Improving the reliability of contacts in speech circuits	
31	11-1988	Noise in a national 4-wire automatic exchange	
<u>32</u>	11-1988	Reduction of the risk of instability by switching means	
. <u>33</u>	11-1988	Protection against the effects of faulty transmission on groups of circuits	
35/E.180	03-1998	Technical characteristics of tones for the telephone service <i>This Recommendation is published with the double number E.180 and Q.35</i> The Letter of the telephone service of telephon	
<u>Sup35</u>	12-2000	Technical report TRQ.2500: Signalling requirements for the support of the call bearer control interface (CS-1)	
<u>.44</u>	11-1988	Attenuation distortion	
<u>45<i>bis</i></u>	11-1988	Transmission characteristics of an analogue international exchange	
45	10-1984	Transmission characteristics of an analogue international exchange	
48	11-1988	Demand assignment signalling systems	
50	07-2001	Signalling between circuit multiplication equipments (CME) and international switching centres (ISC)	Pre-published.
<u></u>	07-2001	Signalling between international switching centres (ISC) and digital circuit multiplication equipment (DCME) including the control of compression/decompression <i>Available as a prepublished version</i>	Pre-published.
.52	03-2001	Signaling between international switching centers and stand -alone echo control devices	
.55	12-1999	Signalling between signal processing network equipment (SPNE) and international switching centres (ISC)	
.65	06-2000	The unified functional methodology for the characterization of services and network capabilities	
<u>68</u>	03-1993	Overview of methodology for developing management services	
<u>71</u>	03-1993	ISDN circuit mode switched bearer services	
.72	03-1993	Stage 2 description for packet mode services	
.76	02-1995	Service procedures for Universal Personal Telecommunication - Functional modelling and information flows	
.80	11-1988	Introduction to stage 2 service descriptions for supplementary services	
.81	Stage 2 descriptio	on for number identification supplementary services	
<u>).81.1</u>	11-1988	Stage 2 description for number identification supplementary services : Direct dialling -in	
<u>Q.81.2</u>	02-1992	Stage 2 description for number identification supplementary services : Multiple subscriber number <i>Published with ITU-T Q.81.8.</i>	
Q.81.3	09-1991	Stage 2 description for number identification supplementary services : Calling line identification presentation (CLIP) and calling line identification restriction (CLIR) <i>Published with ITU-T Q.81.5.</i>	
<u>Q.81.5</u>	09-1991	Stage 2 description for number identification supplementary services : Connected line identification, presentation and restriction (COLP) and (COLR) <i>Published with ITU-T Q.81.3.</i>	
Q.81.7	06-1997	Stage 2 description for number identification supplementary services : Malicious call identification (MCID)	

Q.81.8	02-1992	Stage 2 description for number identification supplementary services : Sub -addressing (SUB) <i>Published with ITU-T Q.81.2.</i>	
Q.82	Stage 2 descripti	on for call offering supplementary services	
<u>Q.82.2</u>	03-1993	Stage 2 description for call offering supplementary services : Call forwarding <i>Published with ITU-T Q.82.3.</i>	
<u>Q.82.3</u>	03-1993	Stage 2 description for call offering supplementary services : Call deflection <i>Published with ITU-T Q.82.2.</i>	
Q.82.4	11-1988	Stage 2 description for call offering supplementary services : Line hunting	
Q.82.7	07-1996	Stage 2 description for call offering supplementary services : Explicit call transfer	
Q.83	Stage 2 descripti	on for call completion supplementary services	
Q.83.1	09-1991	Stage 2 description for call completion supplementary services : Call waiting (CW) <i>Published with ITU-T Q.83.4.</i>	
<u>Q.83.2</u>	02-1992	Stage 2 description for call completion supplementary services : Call hold	
Q.83.3	11-1988	Stage 2 description for call completion supplementary services : Completion of call to busy subscriber	Available only i PDF, see Disc 1
0.04	<u> </u>	Empty Recommendation. This service has only been identified and requires further study.	1 D1, 500 D150 1
Q.84		on for multiparty supplementary services	
Q.84.1	03-1993	Stage 2 description for multiparty supplementary services : Conference calling (CONF)	
Q.84.2	10-1995	Stage 2 description for multiparty supplementary services : Three-party service	
Q.85	Stage 2 descripti	on for community of interest supplementary services	
Q.85.1	02-1992	Stage 2 description for community of interest supplementary services : Closed user group <i>Published with ITU-T Q.85.3.</i>	
Q.85.3	02-1992	Stage 2 description for community of interest supplementary services : Multi-level precedence and preemption (MLPP) <i>Published with ITU-T Q.85.1.</i>	
<u>Q.85.6</u>	02-1995	Stage 2 description for community of interest supplementary services : Global Virtual Network Service (GVNS)	
Q.85.6 Annex A	07-1996	Service procedures and information flows based on Intelligent Network CS -1 capabilities	
Q.86	Stage 2 descripti	on for charging supplementary services	
Q.86.2	10-1995	Stage 2 description for charging supplementary services : Advice of charge (AOC)	
Q.86.3	03-1993	Stage 2 description for charging supplementary services : Reverse charging (REV)	
Q.86.4	06-1997	Stage 2 description for charging supplementary services : International Freephone Service (IFS)	
Q.86.7	10-1995	Stage 2 description for charging supplementary services : International Telecommunication Charge Card (ITCC)	
Q.87	Stage 2 descripti	on for additional information transfer supplementary services	
Q.87.1	03-1993	Stage 2 description for additional information transfer supplementary services : User -to-user signalling (UUS)	
Q.101	11-1988	Facilities provided in international semi-automatic working	
Q.102	11-1988	Facilities provided in international automatic working	
Q.103	11-1988	Numbering used	
<u>Q.104</u>	11-1988	Language digit or discriminating digit	
Q.105	11-1988	National (significant) number	
Q.106	11-1988	The sending-finished signal	
Q.107	11-1988	Standard sending sequence of forward address information	
<u>Q.107 bis</u>	03-1993	Analysis of forward address information for routing	
Q.108	11-1988	One-way or both-way operation of international circuits	
Q.109	11-1988	Transmission of the answer signal in international exchanges	
Q.110	11-1988	General aspects of the utilization of standardized CCITT signalling systems on PCM links	
Q.112	11-1988	Signal levels and signal receiver sensitivity	
<u>0.113</u> 0.114	11-1988 11-1988	Connection of signal receivers in the circuit	
Q.114 Q.115		Typical transmission requirements for signal senders and receivers	
Q.115 Q.116	12-1999 11-1988	Logic for the control of echo control devices Indication given to the outgoing operator or calling subscriber in case of an abnormal condition	
Q.116 <u>Q.117</u>	11-1988	Alarms for technical staff and arrangements in case of faults	
Q.118	09-1997	Abnormal conditions - Special release arrangements	
Q.118 <i>bis</i>	11-1988	Indication of congestion conditions at transit exchanges	
Q.120	11-1988	Definition and function of signals	
0.121	11-1988	Signal code	
Q.122	11-1988	Signal sender	
Q.123	11-1988	Signal receiver	
Q.124	11-1988	Splitting arrangements	
<u>Q.125</u>	11-1988	Speed of switching in international exchanges	
Q.127	11-1988	Release of registers	
Q.128	11-1988	Switching to speech position	
Q.129	11-1988	Maximum duration of a blocking signal	
Q.130	11-1988	Special arrangements in case of failures in the sequence of signals	
<u>Q.131</u>	11-1988	Abnormal release conditions of the outgoing register causing release of the international circuit	
	11-1988	Numbering for access to automatic measuring and testing devices	

Q.134	11-1988	Routine testing of equipment (local maintenance)
Q.135	11-1988	Principles of rapid transmission testing equipment
Q.136	11-1988	Loop transmission measurements
<u>Q.137</u>	11-1988	Automatic testing equipment
<u>Q.138</u>	11-1988	Instruments for checking equipment and measuring signals
<u>Q.139</u>	11-1988	Manual testing
Q.140	11-1988	Definition and function of signals
Q.141	03-1993	Signal code for line signalling <i>Clause 2 (03/93) - Line signalling</i>
0.142	11-1988	Double seizing with both-way operation
<u>0.143</u>	11-1988	Line signal sender
Q.144	03-1993	Line signal receiver
Q.145	11-1988	Splitting arrangements
Q.146	11-1988	Speed of switching in international exchanges
<u>Q.151</u>	11-1988	Signal code for register signalling
Q.152	11-1988	End-of-Pulsing conditions - Register arrangements concerning ST (end -of-pulsing) signal
Q.153	11-1988	Multifrequency signal sender
Q.154	11-1988	Multifrequency signal receiver
<u>Q.156</u>	11-1988	Release of international registers
Q.157	11-1988	Switching to the speech position
Q.162	11-1988	Routine testing of equipment (local maintenance)
Q.163	11-1988	Manual testing
<u>Q.164</u>	11-1988	Testing equipment for checking equipment and signals
Q.180	11-1988	Interworking of signalling systems No. 4 and No. 5
Q.251	11-1988	General
Q.252	11-1988	Signal transfer time definitions
Q.253 0.254	11-1988 11-1988	Association between signalling and speech networks
<u>Q.255</u>	11-1988	Telephone signals Signalling-system-control signals
Q.256	11-1988	Management signals
Q.257	11-1988	General
0.258	11-1988	Telephone signals
Q.259	11-1988	Signalling-system-control signals
Q.260	11-1988	Management signals
Q.261	11-1988	Normal call set -up
<u>Q.263</u>	11-1988	Double seizing with both-way operation
Q.264	11-1988	Potential for automatic repeat attempt and re-routing
Q.265	11-1988	Speed of switching and signal transfer in international exchanges
Q.266	11-1988	Blocking and unblocking sequences and control of quasi-associated signalling
<u>Q.267</u>	11-1988	Unreasonable and superfluous messages
Q.268	11-1988	Release of international connections and associated equipment
Q.271	11-1988	General
Q.272	11-1988	Requirements for the signalling data link
Q.273	11-1988	Data transmission rate
<u>Q.274</u>	11-1988	Transmission methods - Modem and interface requirements
Q.275	11-1988	Data channel failure detection
Q.276	11-1988	Service dependability
Q.277	11-1988	Error control
<u>Q.278</u> Q.279	11-1988	Synchronization
Q.279 Q.285	11-1988 11-1988	Drift compensation Signal priority categories
Q.286	11-1988	Signalling channel loading and queueing delays
<u>0.287</u>	11-1988	Signal transfer time requirements
Q.291	11-1988	General
Q.292	11-1988	Reserve facilities provided
Q.293	11-1988	Intervals at which security measures are to be invoked
<u>Q.295</u>	11-1988	Overall tests of Signalling System No. 6
Q.296	11-1988	Monitoring and maintenance of the common signalling channel
Q.297	11-1988	Network management
<u>Q.300</u>	11-1988	Interworking between CCITT Signalling System No. 6 and national common channel signalling
Q.310	11-1988	systems Definition and function of signals
Q.311	11-1988	2600 Hz line signalling
<u>Q.312</u>	11-1988	2600 Hz line signal sender (transmitter)
Q.313	11-1988	2600 Hz line signal receiving equipment
Q.314	11-1988	PCM line signalling
Q.315	11-1988	PCM line signal sender (transmitter)
<u>Q.316</u>	11-1988	PCM line signal receiver

Q.317	11-1988	Further specification clauses relative to line signalling
<u>Q.318</u>	11-1988	Double seizing with both-way operation
Q.319	11-1988	Speed of switching in international exchanges
<u>Q.320</u>	11-1988	Signal code for register signalling
Q.321	11-1988	End-of-pulsing conditions - Register arrangements concerning ST signal
Q.322	11-1988	Multifrequency signal sender
Q.323	11-1988	Multifrequency signal receiving equipment
<u>Q.324</u> Q.325	11-1988	Analysis of address information for routing
Q.325 Q.326	11-1988	Release of registers Switching to the speech position
<u>Q.320</u> <u>Q.327</u>	11-1988 11-1988	General arrangements
<u>Q.327</u> <u>Q.328</u>	11-1988	Routine testing of equipment (local maintenance)
Q.329	11-1988	Manual testing
Q.330	11-1988	Automatic transmission and signalling testing
Q.331	11-1988	Test equipment for checking equipment and signals
Q.332	11-1988	Interworking Specifications on interworking of System R1 with other signalling systems are not yet available. Typical information is found in Rec. Q.180
Q.400	11-1988	Forward line signals
Q.411	11-1988	Line signalling code
Q.412	11-1988	Clauses for exchange line signalling equipment
<u>Q.414</u>	11-1988	Signal sender
Q.415	11-1988	Signal receiver
Q.416	11-1988	Interruption control
Q.421	11-1988	Digital line signalling code
<u>Q.422</u>	11-1988	Clauses for exchange line signalling equipment
Q.424	11-1988	Protection against the effects of faulty transmission
Q.430	11-1988	Conversion between analogue and digital versions of System R2 line signalling
Q.440	11-1988	General Simpling of the
<u>Q.441</u>	11-1988	Signalling code Pulse transmission of backward signals A -3, A-4, A-6 or A -15. Multifrequency signalling
Q.442	11-1988	equipment
<u>Q.450</u>	11-1988	General
Q.451	11-1988	Definitions
Q.452	11-1988 11-1988	Requirements relating to transmission conditions
Q.454 Q.455	11-1988	The sending part of the multifrequency signalling equipment The receiving part of the multifrequency equipment
Q.457	11-1988	Range of interregister signalling
Q.458	11-1988	Reliability of interregister signalling
Q.460	11-1988	Normal call set -up procedures for international working
Q.462	11-1988	Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and an incoming R2 register in an international exchange
Q.463	11-1988	Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and an incoming R2 register in a national exchange in the destination country
Q.464	11-1988	Signalling between the outgoing international R2 register and the last incoming R2 register
<u>Q.465</u>	11-1988	Particular cases
Q.466	11-1988	Supervision and release of the call
Q.470	11-1988	At an incoming R2 register situated in a transit exchange At the last incoming R2 register situated in the exchange to which the called subscriber is
<u>Q.471</u>	11-1988	connected
Q.472	11-1988	At the last incoming R2 register situated in a transit exchange
Q.473 Q.474	11-1988 11-1988	Use of end-of-pulsing signal I-15 in international working
<u>0.474</u> <u>0.475</u>	11-1988 11-1988	Use of group B signals Normal release of outgoing and incoming R2 registers
Q.476	11-1988	Abnormal release of outgoing and incoming R2 registers
<u>Q.478</u>	11-1988	Relay and regeneration of R2 interregister signals by an outgoing R2 register in a transit exchange
<u>0.479</u>	11-1988	Echo-suppressor control - Signalling requirements
Q.480	11-1988	Miscellaneous procedures
<u>Q.490</u>	11-1988	Testing and maintenance
Q.500	11-1988	Digital local, combined, transit and international exchanges - Introduction and field of application
Q.511	11-1988	Exchange interfaces towards other exchanges
Q.512	02-1995	Digital exchange interfaces for subscriber access
<u>Q.513</u>	03-1993	Digital exchange interfaces for operations, administration and maintenance
Q.521	03-1993	Digital exchange functions
Q.522	11-1988	Digital exchange connections, signalling and ancillary functions
Q.541 Q.542	03-1993 03-1993	Digital exchange design objectives - General Digital exchange design objectives - Operations and maintenance
<u>Q.542</u> Q.543	03-1993	Digital exchange design objectives - Operations and maintenance Digital exchange performance design objectives
	55 1775	2.5. an encountry performance design objectives

Q.544	11-1988	Digital exchange measurements	
Q.551	01-2002	Transmission characteristics of digital exchanges	Pre-published.
Q.552	11-2001	Transmission characteristics at 2-wire analogue interfaces of digital exchange	Pre-published.
<u>Q.553</u>	11-2001	Transmission characteristics at 4 -wire analogue interfaces of digital exchanges	Pre-published.
Q.554	11-1996	Transmission characteristics at digital interfaces of digital exchanges	
<u>Q.601</u>	03-1993	Interworking of signalling systems - General	
<u>Q.601 Q.695 Annex</u> A	03-1993	Lists and meanings of FITEs, BITEs and SPITEs - Representation of information contents of signals of the signalling systems	
<u>Q.601 Q.695 Annex</u> <u>B</u>	03-1993	Narrative presentation of interworking	
<u>Q.602</u>	03-1993	Interworking of signalling systems - Introduction	
<u>Q.603</u>	11-1988	Events	
<u>Q.604</u>	03-1993	Interworking of signalling systems - Information analysis tables	
<u>Q.605</u>	11-1988	Drawing conventions	
Q.606	11-1988	Logic procedures	
Q.607	11-1988	Interworking requirements for new signalling systems	
<u>Q.608</u>	11-1988	Miscellaneous interworking aspects	
Q.611	11-1988	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system No. 4	
Q.612	11-1988	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system No. 5	
Q.613	11-1988	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system No. 6	
Q.614	03-1993	Logic procedures for incoming Signalling System No. 7 (TUP)	
<u>Q.615</u>	11-1988	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system R1	
Q.616	11-1988	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system R2	
Q.617	03-1993	Logic procedures for incoming signalling system No. 7 (ISUP)	
Q.621 Q.622	11-1988 11-1988	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system No. 4	
Q.623	11-1988	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system No. 5 Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system No. 6	
Q.624	03-1993	Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System No. 7 (TUP)	
Q.625	11-1988	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system R1	
<u>0.626</u>	11-1988	Logic procedures for outgoing signalling system R2	
Q.627	03-1993	Logic procedures for outgoing Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)	
Q.634	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 4 to R2	
Q.642	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 5 to No. 6	
<u>Q.643</u>	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 5 to No. 7 (TUP)	
Q.644	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 5 to R1	
Q.645	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 5 to R2	
Q.646	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 5 to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)	
Q.652	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 6 to No. 5	
<u>Q.653</u>	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 6 to No. 7 (TUP)	
Q.654	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 6 to R1	
Q.655	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 6 to R2	
<u>Q.656</u>	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 6 to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)	
<u>Q.662</u>	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 7 (TUP) to No. 5	
Q.663	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 7 (TUP) to No. 6	
Q.664	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 7 (TUP) to No. 7 (TUP)	
Q.665	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 7 (TUP) to R1	
<u>Q.667</u>	11-1988 03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 7 (TUP) to R2 Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (TUP) to Signalling System No. 7	
<u>0.671</u>	11-1988	(ISUP) Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R1 to No. 5	
Q.672	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R1 to No. 6	
Q.673	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R1 to No. 7 (TUP)	
Q.674	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R1 to R2	
<u>0.675</u>	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R1 to K2 Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R1 to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)	
Q.681	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R1 to Signalling System R0. 7 (1901)	
Q.682	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R2 to No. 5	
Q.683	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R2 to No. 6	
<u>Q.684</u>	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R2 to No. 7 (TUP)	
Q.685	11-1988	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system R2 to R1	
Q.686	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System R2 to Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP)	
Q.690	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to No. 5	
<u>Q.691</u>	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to No. 6	
Q.692	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to No. 7 (TUP)	
Q.694	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of signalling system No. 7 (ISUP) to R1	
Q.695	03-1993	Logic procedures for interworking of Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) to R2	
Q.696	06-1997	Interworking between the Signalling System No. 7 ISDN User Part (ISUP) and Signalling Systems No. 5, R2 and Signalling System No. 7 TUP	
		,,,	

1			
		diagrams Interworking between ISDN access and non -ISDN access over ISDN User Part of Signalling	
Q.699	09-1997	System No. 7	
Q.699 Addendum 1	. 12-1999	DSS1-SS7 interworking for call completion on no reply	
<u>Q.699.1</u>	05-1998	Interworking between ISDN access and non-ISDN access over ISDN user part of Signalling System No. 7: Support of VPN applications with PSS1 information flows	
Q.700	03-1993	Introduction to CCITT Signalling System No. 7	
Q.701	03-1993	Functional description of the message transfer part (MTP) of Signalling System No. 7	
<u>Q.702</u>	11-1988	Signalling data link	
Q.703	07-1996	Signalling link	
Q.704	07-1996	Signalling network functions and messages Covering note, 17.09.99: Erratum (english only)	
Q.705	03-1993	Signalling network structure	
Q.706	03-1993	Message transfer part signalling performance	
Q.707	11-1988	Testing and maintenance	
<u>Q.708</u>	03-1999	Assignment procedures for international signalling point codes	
Q.709 Q.710	03-1993	Hypothetical signalling reference connection	
Q.711	11-1988 03-2001	Simplified MTP version for small systems Functional description of the signalling connection control part	
<u>0.712</u>	07-1996	Definition and function of signalling connection control part messages	
0.713	03-2001	Signalling connection control part formats and codes	
Q.714	05-2001	Signalling connection control part procedures	Pre-published.
Q.715	07-1996	Signalling connection control part user guide	
<u>Q.716</u>	03-1993	Signalling System No. 7 - Signalling connection control part (SCCP) performance	
Q.721	11-1988	Functional description of the Signalling System No. 7 Telephone User Part (TUP)	
Q.722	11-1988	General function of telephone messages and signals	
<u>Q.723</u>	11-1988	Telephone user part formats and codes A Corrigendum was indicated in 03/1993.	
Q.723 Amendment 1	03-1993	Amendment 1 to ITU-T Q.723 (1988)	
Q.724	11-1988	Telephone user part signalling procedures	
Q.724 Amendment	03-1993	Amendment 1 to ITU-T Q.724 (1988)	
Q.725	03-1993	Signalling performance in the telephone application	
Q.730	12-1999	ISDN user part supplementary services	
Q.731	Stage 3 description	on for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7	
Q.731.1	07-1996	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Direct-dialling-In (DDI)	
Q.731.3	03-1993	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Calling line identification presentation (CLIP)	
Q.731.4	03-1993	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Calling line identification restriction (CLIR)	
Q.731.5	03-1993	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Connected line identification presentation (COLP)	
Q.731.6	03-1993	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Connected line identification restriction (COLR)	
Q.731.7	06-1997	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Malicious call identification (MCID)	
Q.731.8	02-1992	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Sub-addressing (SUB) <i>Published with ITU-T Q.731.1.</i>	
Q.732	Stage 3 description	on for call offering supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7	
		Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Call	
<u>Q.732.2-5</u>	12-1999	diversion services Call diversion Recommendation groups four services the stage 3 descriptions of which are similar: Q.732.2 – Call Forwarding Busy (CFB) Q.732.3 – Call Forwarding No Reply (CFNR) Q.732.4 – Call Forwarding Unconditional (CFU) Q.732.5 – Call Deflection (CD).	
Q.732.2 Amendment 1	07-2001	Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Call diversion services	Pre-published.
Q.732.7	07-1996	Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Explicit Call Transfer	
Q.733	Stage 3 description	on for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7	
<u>Q.733.1</u>	02-1992	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Call waiting (CW)	
Q.733.2	03-1993	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Call hold (HOLD) <i>Published with ITU-T Q.733.4.</i>	
Q.733.3	06-1997	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Completion of calls to busy subscriber (CCBS)	
<u>Q.733.3</u> Amendment 1	07-2001	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7: Completion of calls to busy subscriber (CCBS)	Pre-published.
<u>Q.733.4</u>	03-1993	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Terminal portability (TP)	

		Published with ITU-T Q.733.2.	
Q.733.5	12-1999	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Completion of calls on no reply	
Q.734	Stage 3 descriptio	n for multiparty supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7	
Q.734.1	03-1993	Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Conference calling Published with ITU-T Q.734.2. Covering note, June 1999: Information note	
Q.734.2	07-1996	Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Three - party service	
Q.735	Stage 3 descriptio	n for community of interest supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7	
<u>Q.735.1</u>	03-1993	Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Closed user group (CUG)	
Q.735.3	03-1993	Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Multi-level precedence and preemption	
<u>Q.735.6</u>	07-1996	Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Global Virtual Network Service (GVNS)	
Q.736	Stage 3 descriptio	n for charging supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7	
<u>Q.736.1</u>	10-1995	Stage 3 description for charging supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : International Telecommunication Charge Card (ITCC)	
Q.736.3	10-1995	Stage 3 description for charging supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : Reverse charging (REV)	
Q.737	Stage 3 descriptio	n for additional information transfer supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7	
Q.737.1	06-1997	Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using Signalling System No. 7 : User-to-user signalling (UUS)	
Q.750	06-1997	Overview of Signalling System No. 7 management	
<u>Q.751.1</u>	10-1995	Network element management information model for the Message Transfer Part (MTP)	
Q.751.2	06-1997	Network element management information model for the Signalling Connection Control Part	
Q.751.3	09-1997	Network element information model for MTP accounting	
Q.751.4	05-1998	Network element information model for SCCP accounting and accounting verification	
<u>Q.752</u>	06-1997	Monitoring and measurements for Signalling System No. 7 networks	
Q.753.	06-1997	Signalling System No. 7 management functions MRVT, SRVT and CVT and definition of the OMASE-user	
Q.754	06-1997	Signalling System No. 7 management Application Service Element (ASE) definitions	
Q.755	03-1993	Signalling System No. 7 protocol tests	
Q.755.1	05-1998	MTP Protocol Tester	
Q.755.2	09-1997	Transaction capabilities test responder	
<u>Q.756</u>	06-1997	Guidebook to Operations, Maintenance and Administration Part (OMAP)	
Q.761	12-1999	Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part functional description	
<u>Q.761 Amendment</u> 1	07-2001	Specifications of Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN user part functional description	Pre-published.
Q.762	12-1999	Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part general functions of messages and signals	
Q.762 Addendum 1		Addendum 1	
<u>Q.763</u>	12-1999	Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part formats and codes	
Q.763 Amendment.	03-2001	Coding of the application transport parameter	
<u>Q.763</u> Corrigendum 1	07-2001	Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN user part formats and codes	Pre-published.
<u>0.764</u>	12-1999	Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part signalling procedures	
Q.764 Amendment	07.2001		Des sublished
1 0.765	07-2001	Specifications of Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN user part signalling procedures	Pre-published.
	06-2000	Signalling system No. 7 - Application transport mechanism Signalling system No. 7 - Application Transport Mechanism: Test Suite Structure and Test	
<u>Q.765<i>bis</i></u>	12-1999	Purposes (TSS & TP)	
Q.765.1	05-1998	Signalling System No. 7 - Application transport mechanism: Support of VPN applications with PSS1 information flows	
<u>Q.765.1bis</u>	12-1999	Abstract test suite for the APM support of VPN applications	
Q.765.4	06-2000	Signalling system No. 7 - Application transport mechanism: Support of the generic addressing and transport protocol	
Q.765.5	06-2000	Signalling system No. 7 - Application transport mechanism: Bearer Independent Call Control (BICC)	
<u>Q.765.5</u> <u>Amendment 1</u>	07-2001	Bearer independent call control capability set 2	Pre-published.
<u>Q.766</u> <u>Q.767</u>	03-1993 02-1991	Performance objectives in the integrated services digital network application Application of the ISDN user part of CCITT signalling system No. 7 for international ISDN	
-		interconnections	
<u>Q.768</u>	10-1995	Signalling interface between an international switching centre and an ISDN satellite subnetwork	
Q.769.1	12-1999	Signalling system No. 7 - ISDN user part enhancements for the support of number portability	
Q.771	06-1997	Functional description of transaction capabilities	
Q.772	06-1997	Transaction capabilities information element definitions	
<u>Q.773</u>	06-1997	Transaction capabilities formats and encoding	
Q.774	06-1997	Transaction capabilities procedures	
Q.775	06-1997	Guidelines for using transaction capabilities	

Q.780	10-1995	Signalling System No. 7 test specification - General description	
Q.781	07-1996	MTP level 2 test specification	
Q.782	07-1996	MTP level 3 test specification	
<u>Q.783</u>	11-1988	TUP test specification	
Q.784 Annex A	03-1993	TTCN version of Recommendation Q.784	
Q.784.1	07-1996	Validation and compatibility for ISUP'92 and Q.767 protocols	
Q.784.1 Corrigendum 1	12-1999		
Q.784.2	06-1997	Abstract test suite for ISUP'92 basic call control procedures This Recommendation includes one diskette containing Annex D ISUP'92 ATS for basic call in graphical and in machine processable form.	
Q.784.3	12-1999	ISUP '97 basic call control procedures - Test suite structure and test purposes (TSS & TP)	
Q.785	09-1991	ISUP protocol test specification for supplementary services	
Q.785.2	03-1999	ISUP'97 supplementary services - Test suite structure and test purposes (TSS & TP) This Recommendation includes one CD - ROM containing the ISUP'97 ATS for supplementary services in machine processable form and in graphical form.	
Q.786	03-1993	SCCP test specification	
Q.787	09-1997	Transaction Capabilities (TC) test specification	
<u>Q.788</u>	06-1997	User-network-interface to user-network-interface compatibility test specifications for ISDN, non- ISDN and undetermined accesses interworking over international ISUP	
Q.811	06-1997	Lower layer protocol profiles for the Q3 and X interfaces	
Q.812	06-1997	Upper layer protocol profiles for the Q3 and X interfaces	
Q.812 Appendix I	03-1999	Guidance on using allomorphic management	
Q.812 Amendment	03-1999	Additional X interface protocols for the service management layer (SML)	
1 0.812 Amendment			
2	02-2000	Protocol profile for electronic communications interactive agent	Pre-published.
Q.813	06-1998	Security Transformations Application Service Element for Remote Operations Service Element (STASE-ROSE)	
Q.814	02-2000	Specification of an electronic data interchange interactive agent	
<u>Q.815</u>	02-2000	Specification of a security model for whole message protection	
Q.816	01-2001	CORBA-based TMN services	
Q.816 Amendment 1	08-2001	OMG services profile	Pre-published.
Q.816. Corrigendum 1	08-2001	Technical Corrigendum	Pre-published.
Q.816.1	08-2001	CORBA-Based TMN services extensions to support coarse-grained interfaces	Pre-published.
Q.817	01-2001	TMN PKI - Digital certificates and certificate revocation lists profiles	
Q.821	02-2000	Stage 2 and Stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Alarm Surveillance	Des auchlished
<u>Q.821.1</u>	09-2001 04-1994	CORBA-based TMN alarm surveillance service	Pre-published.
Q.822 Q.822.1	10-2001	Stage 1, stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Performance management CORBA-based TMN performance management service	Pre-published.
Q.823	07-1996	Stage 2 and Stage 3 functional specifications for traffic management	re-published.
0.823.1		Management Conformance Statement Proformas	
	10-1997		
0.824	10-1997 Stage 2 and stage	23 description for the O3 interface - Customer administration	
Q.824 Q.824.0		<i>a 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration</i> Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information	
-	Stage 2 and stage	Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common	
<u>Q.824.0</u>	<i>Stage 2 and stage</i> 10-1995	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services 	
<u>Q.824.0</u> Q.824.1	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities 	
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices 	
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4 Q.824.5	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities 	
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices 	
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4 Q.824.5 Q.824.5	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1997	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Configuration management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles 	
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4 Q.824.4 Q.824.5 <u>Q.824.5</u> <u>Q.824.5</u> <u>Q.824.5</u> <u>Corrigendum 1</u>	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1997 02-2000	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Configuration management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles Corrigendum 1 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Broadband 	
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4 Q.824.5 <u>Q.824.5</u> Corrigendum 1 Q.824.6 Q.824.7	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1997 02-2000 06-1998	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Configuration management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles Corrigendum 1 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Broadband switch management Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Broadband Switch 	_
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4 Q.824.4 Q.824.5 <u>Q.824.5</u> <u>Corrigendum 1</u> Q.824.6	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1997 02-2000 06-1998 02-2000	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Configuration management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles Corrigendum 1 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Broadband switch management Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Broadband switch management 	Available only in PDF, see Disc 1
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4 Q.824.5 Corrigendum 1 Q.824.6 Q.824.7 Q.825	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1997 02-2000 06-1998 02-2000 06-1998	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Configuration management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles Corrigendum 1 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Broadband switch management Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Broadband switch Specification of TMN applications at the Q3 interface: Call detail recording Stage 2 and Stage 3 Functional Specification of Call Routing Information Management on 	•
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4 Q.824.5 Q.824.5 Corrigendum 1 Q.824.6 Q.824.7 Q.825 Q.826	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1997 02-2000 06-1998 02-2000 06-1998 02-2000	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Configuration management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles Corrigendum 1 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Enhanced Broadband Switch Specification of TMN applications at the Q3 interface: Call detail recording Stage 2 and Stage 3 Functional Specification of Call Routing Information Management on Operation System/Network Element (OS/NE) Interface Fault and performance management of V5 interface environments and associated customer 	•
Q.824.0 Q.824.1 Q.824.2 Q.824.2 Q.824.3 Q.824.4 Q.824.5 Q.824.5 Corrigendum 1 Q.824.6 Q.824.7 Q.825 Q.825 Q.826 Q.831 Q.831	Stage 2 and stage 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 10-1995 02-2000 06-1998 02-2000 06-1998 02-2000 10-1997	 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Common information Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) basic and primary rate access Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) supplementary services Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) optional user facilities Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) teleservices Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Configuration management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles Corrigendum 1 Stage 2 and stage 3 description for the Q3 interface - Customer administration : Enhanced Broadband Switch Specification of TMN applications at the Q3 interface: Call detail recording Stage 2 and Stage 3 Functional Specification of Call Routing Information Management on Operation System/Network Element (OS/NE) Interface Fault and performance management of V5 interface environments and associated customer profiles 	•

Q.832.1 <u>Corrigendum 1</u>	03-2001	Corrigendum 1 to Recommendation Q.832.1 Available as a prepublished version	
Q.832.2	03-1999	VB5.2 Management	
0.832.3	01-2001	Broadband access coordination	
0.833.1	01-2001	Asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL) network element management - Part 1: CMIP model	Pre-published.
<u>Q.834.1</u>	04-2001	ATM-PON requirements and managed entities for the network element view	Pre-published.
0.834.2	04-2001	ATM PON requirements and managed entities for the network view	rie published.
Q.0.0-1.2	04-2001	· ·	
Q.834.3	11-2001	A UML description for management interface requirements for broadband passive optical networks	Pre-published.
<u>Q.835</u> <u>Q.835</u>	03-1999	Line and line circuit test management of ISDN and analogue customer accesses	
Corrigendum 1	03-2001	Corrigendum 1 to Recommendation Q.835	
<u>Q.836.1</u>	02-2000	SSF management information model	
<u>Q.850</u>	05-1998	Usage of cause and location in the Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 and the Signalling System No. 7 ISDN User Part	
<u>Q.850 Amendment</u> L	07-2001	Usage of cause and location in the Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 1 (DSS1) and the Signalling System No. 7 (SS No. 7) ISDN User Part (ISUP)	Pre-published.
Q.850 Addendum 1	06-2000	Addendum 1	
<u>Q.860</u>	06-2000	Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN) Generic Addressing and Transport (GAT) Protocol	
Q.920	03-1993	ISDN user-network interface data link layer - General aspects This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number I.440	
Q.920 Amendment	06-2000	This Recommendation is also included out not published in I series under and shamper 1.440	
L		ISDN user-network interface - Data link layer specification	
Q.921	09-1997	This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number I.441.	
Q.921 <i>bis</i>	03-1993	Abstract test suite for LAPD conformance testing This Recommendation includes 5 diskettes containing postscript files of ATS for testing conformance of basic rate user side equipment to Rec. Q.921.	
<u>Q.921 Amendment</u> L	06-2000		
Q.922	02-1992	ISDN data link layer specification for frame mode bearer services	
Q.923	02-1995	Specification of a synchronization and coordination function for the provision of the OSI connection-mode network service in an ISDN environment	
<u>Q.930</u>	03-1993	ISDN user-network interface layer 3 - General aspects This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number I.450	
<u>Q.931</u>	05-1998	ISDN user-network interface layer 3 specification for basic call control This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number I.451	
<u>Q.932</u>	05-1998	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 1 - Generic procedures for the control of ISDN supplementary services	
Q.932 Amendment	06-2000	This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number 1.452.	
L		Digital subscriber signalling system No. 1 (DSS 1) Signalling specifications for frame mode	
Q.933	10-1995	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 1 (DSS 1) - Signalling specifications for frame mode switched and permanent virtual connection control and status monitoring	
Q.933 <i>bis</i>	10-1995	Abstract test suite - Signalling specification for frame mode basic call control conformance testing for permanent virtual connections (PVCs) <i>This Recommendation includes one diskette containing Abstract test suites Section II</i> <i>corresponding to additional procedures for PVCs as per ITU -T Q.933 Annex A.</i>	Available only PDF, see Disc
<u>0.939</u>	03-1993	Typical DSS 1 service indicator codings for ISDN telecommunications services	
<u>Q.940</u>	11-1988	ISDN user-network interface protocol for management - General aspects	
•			
Q.941	03-1993	ISDN user-network interface protocol profile for management	
Q.950 Q.951	06-2000 Stage 3 description	Supplementary services protocols, structure and general principles	
Q.951	suge s aescriptio	on for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1	
<u>Q.951.1</u>	02-1992	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1 : Direct - dialling-in (DDI) <i>Q.951 parts 1, 2 and 8 published together</i>	
Q.951.2	02-1992	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1 : Multiple subscriber number (MSN)	
<u>Q.951.3</u>	03-1993	<i>Q.951 parts 1, 2 and 8 published together</i> Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1 : Calling line identification presentation	
Q.951.4	03-1993	<i>Q.951 parts 3-6 published together</i> Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1 : Calling line identification restriction	
<u>Q.951.5</u>	03-1993	Q.951 parts 3-6 published together Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1 : Connected line identification presentation Q.951 parts 3-6 published together	
Q.951.6	03-1993	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using DSS 1 : Connected line identification restriction <i>Q.951 parts 3-6 published together</i>	
~			

<u>Q.951.8</u>	02-1992	addressing (SUB) Q.951 parts 1, 2 and 8 published together
Q.952	03-1993	Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using DSS 1 - Diversion supplementary services
Q.952.7	06-1997	Stage 3 description for call offering supplementary services using DSS 1 - Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)
Q.953	Stage 3 descripti	on for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1
<u>0.953.1</u>	02-1992	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1 : Call waiting
Q.953.2	03-1993	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1 : Call hold
-		Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1 : Completion of
<u>Q.953.3</u>	06-1997	Calls to Busy Subscribers (CCBS)
<u>Q.953.4</u>	10-1995	Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1 : Terminal Portability (TP) Stage 3 description for call completion supplementary services using DSS 1 : Call Completion on
Q.953.5	12-1999	No Reply (CCNR) This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the SDL process diagrams of DSS1 CCNR in machine processable form and in graphical form.
Q.954	Stage 3 descripti	on for multiparty supplementary services using DSS 1
Q.954.1	03-1993	Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using DSS 1 : Conference calling <i>Covering note, June 1999: Information note</i>
Q.954.2	10-1995	Stage 3 description for multiparty supplementary services using DSS 1 : Three - party (3PTY)
Q.955	Stage 3 descripti	on for community of interest supplementary services using DSS 1
Q.955.1	02-1992	Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using DSS 1 : Closed user group
<u>Q.955.3</u>	03-1993	Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using DSS 1 : Multi -level precedence and preemption (MLPP)
Q.956	Stage 3 descrinti	for charging supplementary services using DSS 1
<u>Q.956.2</u>	10-1995	Stage 3 description for charging supplementary services using DSS 1 : Advice of charge
Q.956.3	10-1995	Stage 3 description for charging supplementary services using DSS 1 : Reverse charging
Q.957	Stage 3 descripti	on for additional information transfer supplementary services using DSS 1
Q.957.1	07-1996	Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using DSS 1 : User-to-User Signalling (UUS)
Q.1000	11-1988	Structure of the Q.1000-Series Recommendations for public land mobile networks
<u>0.1001</u>	11-1988	General aspects of public land mobile networks
Q.1002	11-1988	Network functions
Q.1003	11-1988	Location registration procedures
Q.1004	11-1988	Location register restoration procedures
<u>Q.1005</u>	11-1988	Handover procedures
Q.1031	11-1988	General signalling requirements on interworking between the ISDN or PSTN and the PLMN
Q.1032	11-1988	Signalling requirements relating to routing of calls to mobile subscribers
Q.1061	11-1988	General aspects and principles relating to digital PLMN access signalling reference points
<u>Q.1062</u>	11-1988	Digital PLMN access signalling reference configurations
Q.1063	11-1988	Digital PLMN channel structures and access capabilities at the radio interface (Um reference point)
<u>Q.1100</u>	03-1993	Structure of the Recommendations on the INMARSAT mobile satellite systems
Q.1101	11-1988	General requirements for the interworking of the terrestrial telephone network and INMARSAT Standard A system
Q.1102	11-1988	Interworking between Signalling System R2 and INMARSAT Standard A system
Q.1103	11-1988	Interworking between Signalling System No. 5 and INMARSAT Standard A system
<u>Q.1111</u>	03-1993	Interfaces between the INMARSAT Standard B system and the international public switched telephone network/ISDN
Q.1112	03-1993	Procedures for interworking between INMARSAT Standard-B system and the international public switched telephone network/ISDN
Q.1151	03-1993	Interfaces for interworking between the INMARSAT aeronautical mobile -satellite system and the international public switched telephone network/ISDN
Q.1152	03-1993	Procedures for interworking between INMARSAT aeronautical mobile satellite system and the international public switched telephone network/ISDN
Q.1200	09-1997	General series Intelligent Network Recommendation structure
Q.1201/I.312	10-1992	Principles of intelligent network architecture This Recommendation is published with the double number Q.1201 and I.312
Q.1202/L.328	09-1997	Intelligent network - Service plane architecture This Recommendation is published with the double number Q.1202 and 1.328
Q.1203/I.329	09-1997	Intelligent network - Global functional plane architecture This Recommendation is published with the double number Q.1203 and I.329. For more details see I.329
Q.1204	03-1993	Intelligent network distributed functional plane architecture
<u>Q.1205</u>	03-1993	Intelligent network physical plane architecture
Q.1208	09-1997	General aspects of the Intelligent Network Application protocol
Q.1210	10-1995	Q.1210-series Intelligent network Recommendation structure
	02 1002	Introduction to intelligent network capability set 1
Q.1211	03-1993	Introduction to interligent network capability set 1
Q.1211 Q.1213	10-1995	Global functional plane for intelligent network CS -1

Q.1215	10-1995	Physical plane for intelligent network CS-1	
Q.1218	10-1995	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network CS-1	
Q.1218 Addendum	09-1997	Definition for two new contexts in the SDF data model	
L <u>Q.1219</u>	04-1994	Intelligent network user's guide for capability set 1	
0.1220	09-1997	Q.1220-series Intelligent Network Capability Set 2 Recommendation structure	
Q.1221	09-1997	Introduction to Intelligent Network Capability Set 2	
Q.1222	09-1997	Service plane for Intelligent Network Capability Set 2	
Q.1223	09-1997	Global functional plane for Intelligent Network Capability Set 2	
<u>Q.1223</u> <u>Q.1224</u>	09-1997	Distributed functional plane for intelligent network Capability Set 2	
Q.1225	09-1997	This Recommendation is published in three fascicles. Physical plane for Intelligent Network Capability Set 2	
Q.1225 Q.1228	09-1997	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network Capability Set 2 This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes containing Q.1228 SDL diagrams in SDT source format and in PDF format.	
Q.1229	03-1999	Intelligent Network user's guide for capability Set 2 This Recommendation is published in 5 fascicles.	
Q.1231	12-1999	Introduction to Intelligent Network Capability Set 3	
<u>Q.1236</u>	12-1999	Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 - Management Information Model Requirements and Methodology	
Q.1237	06-2000		Available only i
•		Extensions to Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 in Support of B-ISDN	PDF, see Disc 1
	-	umendation for intelligent network capability set 3	
Q.1238.1	06-2000	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network capability set 3 : Common aspects	
<u>Q.1238.2</u>	06-2000	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network capability set 3 : SCF-SSF interface	
Q.1238.3	06-2000	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network capability set 3 : SCF-SRF interface	
Q.1238.4	06-2000	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network capability set 3 : SCF-SDF interface	
Q.1238.5	06-2000	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network capability set 3 : SDF - SDF interface	
<u>Q.1238.6</u>	06-2000	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network capability set 3: SCF-SCF interface	
Q.1238.7	06-2000	Interface Recommendation for intelligent network capability set 3 : SCF-CUSF interface	
Q.1241	07-2001	Introduction to Intelligent Network Capability Set-4	Pre-published.
0.1244	07-2001	Distributed functional plane for intelligent network capability set -4	Pre-published.
•		mendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4	- re published.
2.1210	interjace recom	Interface recommendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 : Interface Recommendation	
Q.1248.1	07-2001	for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 - Common aspects	Pre-published.
Q.1248.3	07-2001	Interface recommendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 : Interface Recommendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4: SCF-SRF interface	Pre-published.
Q.1248.4	07-2001	Interface recommendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 : Interface Recommendation for intelligent network Capability Set 4: SCF-SDF Interface	Pre-published.
Q.1248.5	07-2001	Interface recommendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 : Interface Recommendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4: SDF-SDF interface	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1248.6</u>	07-2001	Interface recommendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 : Interface Recommendation	Pre-published.
-		for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4: SCF-SCF interface Interface recommendation for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4 : Interface Recommendation	î
Q.1248.7	07-2001	for Intelligent Network Capability Set 4: SCF-CUSF interface	Pre-published.
Q.1290	05-1998	Glossary of terms used in the definition of intelligent networks	
Q.1300	10-1995	Telecommunication applications for switches and computers (TASC) - General overview	
Q.1301	10-1995	Telecommunication applications for switches and computers (TASC) - TASC Architecture	
Q.1302	10-1995	Telecommunication applications for switches and computers (TASC) - TASC functional services	
Q.1303	10-1995	Telecommunication applications for switches and computers (TASC) - TASC Management:	
<u>0.1400</u>	03-1993	Architecture, methodology and requirements Architecture framework for the development of signalling and OA&M protocols using OSI	
Q.1400 Addendum	02-1995	concepts Architecture framework for the development of signalling and OAM protocols using OSI	
		concepts	
Q.1521	06-2000	Requirements on underlying networks and signalling protocols to support UPT	
Q.1531	06-2000	UPT security requirements for Service Set 1	
Q.1541	05-1998	UPT stage 2 for Service Set 1 on IN CS1 - Procedures for universal personal telecommunication: Functional modelling and information flows	
Q.1542	06-2000	UPT stage 2 for service set 1 on CS2 - Procedures for universal personal telecommunication functional modelling and information flows	
Q.1551	06-1997	Application of Intelligent Network Application Protocols (INAP) CS1 for UPT Service Set 1	
<u>Q.1600</u>	09-1997	Signalling system No. 7 - Interaction between ISUP and INAP	
Q.1600 <i>bis</i>	12-1999	Signalling system No. 7 - Interaction between ISDN user part ISUP'97 and INAP CS1: Test suite structure and test purposes (TSS & TP)	
<u>0.1601</u>	12-1999	Signalling system No. 7 - Interaction between N-ISDN and INAP CS2	
Q.1701	03-1999	Framework for IMT-2000 networks	
-			
Q.1711	03-1999	Network functional model for IMT -2000	
Q.1721	06-2000	Information flows for IMT -2000 capability set 1	
0 1721			
<u>Q.1731</u> Q.1751	06-2000 06-2000	Radio-technology independent requirements for IMT -2000 layer 2 radio interface Internetwork signalling requirements for IMT -2000 capability set 1	

I.			
Q.1901 Q.1902.1	06-2000 07-2001	Bearer independent call control protocol Bearer independent call control protocol (CS2) functional description	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1902.1</u> <u>Q.1902.2</u>	07-2001	Bearer independent call control protocol (CS2) and signalling system No. 7 - ISDN user part	Pre-published.
		general functions of messages and parameters Bearer independent call control protocol (CS2) and signalling system No. 7 - ISDN user part	Î
<u>Q.1902.3</u>	07-2001	formats and codes	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1902.4</u>	07-2001	Bearer independent call control protocol, basic call procedures Exceptions to the application transport mechanism in the context of bearer independent call	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1902.5</u>	07-2001	control	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1902.6</u>	07-2001	Generic signalling procedures and support of the ISDN user part supplementary services with the bearer independent call control protocol	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1912.1</u>	07-2001	Interworking between Signalling System No. 7 ISDN user part and the bearer independent call control protocol	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1912.2</u>	07-2001	Interworking between selected signalling systems (PSTN access, DSS 1, C5, R1, R2, TUP) and the bearer independent call control protocol	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1912.3</u>	07-2001	Interworking between H.323 and the bearer independent call control protocol	Pre-published.
<u>Q.1912.4</u>	07-2001	Interworking between Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 and the bearer independent call control protocol	Pre-published.
Q.1922.2	07-2001	Interaction between the Intelligent Network Application Protocol Capability Set 2 and the Bearer Independent Call Control protocol	Pre-published.
Q.1950	07-2001	Bearer independent call bearer control protocol	Pre-published.
Q.1970	07-2001	BICC IP bearer control protocol	Pre-published.
Q.1990	07-2001	BICC bearer control tunnelling protocol	Pre-published.
<u>Q.2010</u>	02-1995	Broadband integrated services digital network overview - Signalling capability set 1, release 1	
Q.2100	07-1994	B-ISDN signalling ATM adaptation layer (SAAL) - Overview description	
Q.2110	07-1994	B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer - Service specific connection oriented protocol (SSCOP)	
<u>Q.2111</u>	12-1999	Service specific connection oriented protocol in a multi-link and connectionless environment (SSCOPMCE)	
<u>Q.2111</u>	07-2001	Service Specific Connection Oriented Protocol in a Multi-link and Connectionless Environment (SSCOPMCE)	Pre-published.
Q.2119	07-1996	B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer - Convergence function for SSCOP above the frame relay core service	
Q.2120	02-1995	B-ISDN meta -signalling protocol	
<u>Q.2130</u>	07-1994	B-ISDN signalling ATM adaptation layer - Service specific coordination function for support of signalling at the user-network interface (SSCF at UNI)	
Q.2140	02-1995	B-ISDN ATM adaptation layer - Service specific coordination function for signalling at the network node interface (SSCF AT NNI)	
Q.2144	10-1995	B-ISDN signalling ATM adaptation layer - Layer management for the SAAL at the network node interface	
Q.2150.0	05-2001	Generic signalling transport service	
Q.2150.1	05-2001	Signalling Transport Converter on MTP3 and MTP3b	
Q.2150.2	05-2001	Signalling Transport Converter on SSCOP and SSCOPMCE	Pre-published.
Q.2210	07-1996	Message transfer part level 3 functions and messages using the services of ITU -T Recommendation Q.2140	
<u>Q.2610</u>	12-1999	Usage of cause and location in B-ISDN user part and DSS2	
<u>Q.2630.1</u>	12-1999	AAL type 2 signalling protocol (Capability Set 1)	
Q.2630.1 Annex B	03-2001	Annex B: SDL definition of the AAL type 2 signalling protocol CS-1	
Q.2630.2	12-2000	AAL type 2 signalling protocol - Capability Set 2	
Q.2650	12-1999	Interworking between Signalling System No. 7 broadband ISDN User Part (B - ISUP) and digital subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS 2)	
<u>Q.2660</u>	12-1999	Interworking between signalling system No. 7 broadband ISDN User Part (B -ISUP) and narrow- band ISDN User Part (N-ISUP)	
<u>Q.2722.1</u>	07-1996	B-ISDN User Part - Network Node Interface specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control	
Q.2722.1 Amendment 1	06-2000		
Q.2724.1	07-1996	B-ISDN User Part - Look-ahead without state change for the Network Node Interface	
Q.2726.2	07-1996	B-ISDN user part - Call priority	
Q.2726.3	07-1996	B-ISDN user part - Network generated session identifier	
<u>Q.2726.4</u>	06-2000	Extensions to the B-ISDN User Part - Application generated identifiers	
Q.2730	12-1999	Signalling system No. 7 B-ISDN user part (B-ISUP) - Supplementary services	
Q.2735		on for community of interest supplementary services for B -ISDN using SS No. 7	
Q.2735.1	06-1997	Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services for B -ISDN using SS No. 7 : Closed User Group (CUG)	
<u>0.2751.1</u>	09-1997	Extension of Q.751.1 for SAAL signalling links	_
-			
Q.2761 Q.2762	12-1999 12-1999	Functional description of the B -ISDN user part (B-ISUP) of signalling system No. 7 General functions of messages and signals of the B -ISDN user part (B-ISUP) of Signalling System No. 7	
Q.2763	12-1999	System No. 7 Signalling System No. 7 B -ISDN User Part (B -ISUP) - Formats and codes	
-			
Q.2764 Q.2765	12-1999	Signalling System No. 7 B -ISDN User Part (B -ISUP) - Basic call procedures Signalling System No. 7 B -ISDN User Part (B -ISUP) - Application transport machanism (APM)	
Q.2765	12-1999	Signalling System No. 7 B -ISDN User Part (B -ISUP) - Application transport mechanism (APM)	
<u>Q.2766.1</u>	05-1998	Switched virtual path capability	

1		
0.2766.1		
Amendment 1	06-2000	
Q.2767.1	06-2000	Soft PVC capability
Q.2769.1	06-2000	Support of number portability information across B-ISUP
<u>Q.2931D</u>	12-2000	Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for the user
Q.2931E	12-2000	Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the Network
<u>0.2931</u>	02-1995	Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - User-Network Interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control <i>Modified by ITU-T Q.2971 (10/1995).</i>
Q.2931B	12-2000	Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control: Protocol implementation conformance statement (PICS) proforma
<u>Q.2931C</u>	12-2000	Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the user
<u>Q.2931F</u>	12-2000	Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - User-network interface (UNI) layer 3 specification for basic call/connection control - Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for the network
Q.2931 Amendment 1	06-1997	
<u>Q.2931</u> <u>Amendment 2</u> <u>Q.2931</u>	03-1999	
Amendment 2 Corrigendum 1 Q.2931	06-2000	
<u>Amendment 3</u> 0.2931	03-1999	
Amendment 4	12-1999	
Q.2932	U	er signalling system No. 2 - Generic functional protocol
Q.2932.1	07-1996	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Generic functional protocol : Core functions
<u>Q.2933</u>	07-1996	Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Signalling specification for Frame Relay service
Q.2934 Q.2939.1	05-1998 09-1997	Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Switched virtual path capability Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Application of DSS2 service -related information
		elements by equipment supporting B-ISDN services
Q.2941.1 Q.2941.2	09-1997 12-1999	Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Generic identifier transport Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Generic identifier transport extensions
0.2941.3		Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Generic identifier transport extensions for support of
Q.2941.3	06-2000	bearer independent call control
Q.2951	- Basic Call	on for number menufication supplementary services using B -ISDN alguat subscriber signating system No. 2 (DSS2)
0.0051.1.0	- Busic Cuit	
<u>Q.2951.1-8</u>	02-1995	Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call
<u>Q.2951.1-8</u> <u>Q.2951</u> <u>Corrigendum 1</u>		Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call
Q.2951	02-1995	
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999	Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999	Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9 Q.2955	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999 Stage 3 descripti 06-1997	Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services for for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) for for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. call
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9 Q.2955 Q.2955.1	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999 Stage 3 descripti 06-1997 Stage 3 descripti	Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services for for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) for for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No.
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9 Q.2955 Q.2955.1 Q.2957.1 Q.2957.1 Q.2957.1 Amendment 1	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999 Stage 3 descripti 06-1997 Stage 3 descripti 2 (DSS2) - Basic 02-1995 12-1999	 Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services <i>ion for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2)</i> Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) <i>ion for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No.</i> <i>icall</i> Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. <i>icall</i> Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. <i>icall</i> Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. <i>icall</i> <i>icall</i> <i>icald</i> <i>icald</i>
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9 Q.2955 Q.2955 Q.2957 Q.2957.1 Q.2957.1 Amendment 1 Q.2959	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999 Stage 3 descripti 06-1997 Stage 3 descripti 2 (DSS2) - Basic 02-1995 12-1999 07-1996	 Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services <i>ion for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2)</i> Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) <i>ion for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No.</i> <i>icall</i> Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic call : User -to-user signalling (UUS) <i>Modified by ITU - T Q.2971 (10/1995).</i> Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Call priority
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9 Q.2955 Q.2955 Q.2957 Q.2957 Q.2957.1 Amendment 1 Q.2959 Q.2961	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999 Stage 3 descripti 06-1997 Stage 3 descripti 2 (DSS2) - Basic 02-1995 12-1999 07-1996 Digital subscribe	 Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services Son for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) Son for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic call : User -to -user signalling (UUS) Modified by ITU-T Q.2971 (10/1995).
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9 Q.2955 Q.2955 Q.2957 Q.2957.1 Q.2957.1 Amendment 1 Q.2959	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999 Stage 3 descripti 06-1997 Stage 3 descripti 2 (DSS2) - Basic 02-1995 12-1999 07-1996	 Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services <i>for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2)</i> Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) <i>for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG)</i> <i>for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic call : User -to -user signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic call : User -to -user signalling (UUS)</i> <i>Modified by ITU - T Q.2971 (10/1995).</i> Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters: Protocol implementation conformance statement (PICS) proforma Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters: Test Suite
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9 Q.2955 Q.2955 Q.2957 Q.2957 Q.2957.1 Q.2957.1 Amendment 1 Q.2959 Q.2961 Q.2961B	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999 Stage 3 descripti 06-1997 Stage 3 descripti 2 (DSS2) - Basic 02-1995 12-1999 07-1996 Digital subscribe 12-2000	Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) Son for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) Stage 3 description for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic call : User -to -user signalling (UUS) Modified by ITU - T Q.2971 (10/1995). Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Call priority er signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters: Protocol implementation conformance statement (PICS) proforma
Q.2951 Corrigendum 1 Q.2951.9 Q.2955 Q.2955 Q.2957 Q.2957.1 Q.2957.1 Amendment 1 Q.2959 Q.2961 Q.2961B Q.2961E	02-1995 05-1998 12-1999 Stage 3 descripti 06-1997 Stage 3 descripti 2 (DSS2) - Basic 02-1995 12-1999 07-1996 Digital subscribe 12-2000 12-2000	Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call Stage 3 description for number identification supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic Call : Support of ATM end system addressing format by Number identification supplementary services ion for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) Stage 3 description for community of interest supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) ion for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) : Closed User Group (CUG) ion for additional information transfer supplementary services using B -ISDN digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS2) - Basic call : User -to -user signalling (UUS) Modified by ITU-T Q.2971 (10/1995). Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Basic call : User -to -user signalling (UUS) Modified by ITU-T Q.2971 (10/1995). Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters: Protocol implementation conformance statement (PICS) proforma Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the network Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters: Abstract Test

<u>Q.2961D</u>	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 (DSS 2) - Additional traffic parameters: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proformation for the user
Q.2961.1	10-1995	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters : Additional signalling capabilities to support traffic parameters for the tagging option and the sustainable cell rate parameter set
Q.2961.2	06-1997	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters : Support of ATM transfer capability in the broadband bearer capability information element
Q.2961.2 Corrigendum 1	03-1999	Corrigendum 1
Q.2961.3	09-1997	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters : Signalling capabilities to support traffic parameters for the available bit rate (ABR) ATM transfer capability
Q.2961.4	09-1997	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters : Signalling capabilities to support traffic parameters for the ATM Block Transfer (ABT) ATM transfer capability
Q.2961.5	03-1999	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters : Additional traffic parameters for cell delay variation tolerance indication
Q.2961.6	05-1998	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Additional traffic parameters : Additional signalling procedures for the support of the SBR2 and SBR3 ATM transfer capabilities
Q.2962	05-1998	Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Connection characteristics negotiation during call/connection establishment phase
Q.2962C	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection characteristics negotiation during call/connection establishment phase: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the user
<u>Q.2962D</u>	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection characteristics negotiation during call/connection establishment phase: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for the user
Q.2962E	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection characteristics negotiation during call/connection establishment phase: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the network
<u>Q.2962B</u>	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection characteristics negotiation during call/connection establishment phase: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
Q.2962F	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection characteristics negotiation during call/connection establishment phase: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for the network
Q.2963	Digital subscrib	er signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification
Q.2963.1B	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification : Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma <i>ITU-T Q.2963.1 B was previously numbered as Q.2963.1 bis during the approval process</i>
<u>Q.2963.1C</u>	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification : Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the user <i>ITU-T Q.2963.1 C was previously numbered as Q.2963.1 ter during the approval process</i>
Q.2963.1D	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification : Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for the user <i>ITU-T Q.2963.1 D was previously numbered as Q.2963.1 quater during the approval process</i>
Q.2963.1E	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification : Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the network <i>ITU-T Q.2963.1 E was previously numbered as Q.2963.1 quinquies during the approval process</i>
Q.2963.1	12-1999	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification : Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner
Q.2963.1F	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification : Peak cell rate modification by the connection owner: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for the network <i>ITU-T Q.2963.1 F was previously numbered as Q.2963.1 sexies during the approval process</i>
<u>Q.2963.2</u>	09-1997	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification : Modification procedures for sustainable cell rate parameters
Q.2963.3	05-1998	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Connection modification : ATM traffic descriptor modification with negotiation by the connection owner
Q.2964.1	07-1996	Basic Look-Ahead
Q.2965.1B	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Support of Quality of Service classes: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma <i>ITU-T Q.2965 B was previously numbered as Q.2965.1 bis during the approval process</i>
Q.2965.1	03-1999	Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Support of Quality of Service classes
Q.2965.1 Amendment 1	06-2000	
<u>Q.2965.2B</u>	12-2000	Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - Signalling of individual Quality of Service parameters: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma <i>ITU-T Q.2965 B was previously numbered as Q.2965.2 bis during the approval process</i>
<u>Q.2965.2</u>	12-1999	Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - Signalling of individual Quality of Service parameters
Q.2971C	12-1999	Digital Subscriber signalling system No. 2 - User-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the user
		ITU-T Q.2971 C was previously numbered as Q.2971 ter during the approval process

		ITU T O 2071 D was previously numbered as O 2071 quater during the approval process	
		<i>ITU-T Q.2971 D was previously numbered as Q.2971 quater during the approval process</i> Digital subscriber signalling system No. 2 - User-network interface layer 3 specification for	
Q.2971E	12-1999	point-to-multipoint call/connection control: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS & TP) for the network <i>ITU-T Q.2971 E was previously numbered as Q.2971 quinquies during the approval process</i>	
Q.2971F	12-1999	Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 - User-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control: Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma for the network	
Q.2971	10-1995	<i>ITU-T Q.2971 F was previously numbered as Q.2971 sexies during the approval process</i> Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - User-network interface layer 3 specification for point-to-multipoint call/connection control	
0.2971	12 1000	Modifies ITU-T Q.2931, Q.2951 and Q.2957.	
Corrigendum 1	12-1999	Corrigendum 1 Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) and broadband private integrated	
<u>Q.2981</u>	12-1999	services network (B-PISN) - Call control protocol	
Q.2982	12-1999	Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) - Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. 2 (DSS2) - Q.2931-based separated call control protocol	
Q.2983	12-1999	Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) - Digital subscriber signalling No. 2 (DSS2) - Bearer control protocol	
Q.2984	12-1999	Broadband integrated services digital network (B -ISDN) and broadband private integrated services network (B-PISN) - Pre-negotiation	
Q.2991	Abstract test suite	e for the network integration testing for B -ISDN and B -ISDN/N-ISDN	
Q.2991.1	12-1999	Abstract test suite for the network integration testing for B-ISDN and B-ISDN/N-ISDN : TSS & TP	
Q.2991.2	12-1999	Abstract test suite for the network integration testing for B-ISDN and B-ISDN/N-ISDN : ICS & IXIT and ATS	
Q.Sup3	05-1998	Number portability - Scope and capability set 1 architecture	_
Q.Sup4	05-1998	Number portability - Call control for capability set 1 service provider portability (All call query and Onward routing)	
Q.Sup5	03-1999	Number portability - Capability set 2 requirements for service provider portability (Query on release and Dropback)	
Q.Sup6	03-1999	Technical report TRQ.2000: Roadmap for the TRQ.2xxx -series technical reports	
Q.supp7	03-1999	Technical report TRQ.2001: General aspects for the development of unified signalling requirements	
Q.supp8	03-1999	Technical report TRQ.2400: Transport control signalling requirements - Signalling requirements for AAL Type 2 link control capability set 1	
Q.Sup9	12-2000	Technical Report TRQ.2000: Updated roadmap for the TRQ.2xxx -Series Technical Reports	
Q.supp10	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2002: Information Flow Elements	
Q.supp11	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2010: B-ISDN signalling interworking requirements	
<u>Q.supp12</u>	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2100	
<u>Q.supp13</u> Q.supp14	12-1999 12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2110 Technical Report TRQ.2120: Coordinated call control and bearer control signalling requirements - Third party coordinated call and bearer control	Pre-published.
Q.supp15	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2130	
Q.supp16	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2140	
Q.supp17	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2200	
<u>Q.Sup18</u>	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2230	
Q.supp19	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2300	
Q.supp20	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2310	
Q.supp21	12-1999	Technical Report TRQ.2320	
Q.Sup22	12-1999	BICC-DSS2 Mapping	
Q.supp23	12-1999	BICC-AAL2 Signalling Mapping	
Q.supp24	12-1999	BICC-B-ISUP Signalling Mapping	
Q.supp25	12-1999	Q.29xx	
Q.supp26	12-1999	Support of the Internet	
<u>Q.supp27</u> <u>Q.supp28</u>	12-1999 12-1999	Overview of SPFEE (Signalling and Protocol Framework for an Emerging Environment) SPFEE (Signalling and Protocol Framework for an Emerging Environment) Specifications for	Pre-published.
Q.supp29	12-1999	Service Access Service Modelling: Evolution to the Use of Object Oriented Techniques	
Q.Sup30	12-2000	Framework for IMT-2000 Networks - Roadmap to IMT-2000 Recommendations, Standards and Technical Specifications	Pre-published.
Q.Sup31	12-2000	Technical Report TRQ.2141.0: Signalling Requirements For The Support Of Narrowband Services Over Broadband Transport Technologies, Capability Set 2 (CS2)	Pre-published.
Q.Sup32	12-2000	Technical Report TRQ.2141.1: Signalling Requirements for the Support of Narrowband Services Via Broadband Transport Technologies, CS 2 (Signalling Flows)	Pre-published.
Q.Sup33	12-2000	Technical Report TRQ.2401 - Transport control signalling requirements - Signalling requirements for AAL Type 2 link control capability set 2	Pre-published.
Q.Sup34	12-2000	Technical report TRQ.2410: Signalling requirements capability set 1 for support of IP bearer control in BICC networks	
Q.Sup36	12-2000	Technical report TRQ.3030: Operation of the bearer independent call control (BICC) protocol (CS-2) with IP bearer control protocol (IPBCP)	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Q.Sup37	12-2000	DSS1 and DSS2 messages and information element identifiers	

05-2001



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

$\underline{Menu}: Series \underline{A} \ \underline{B} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{D} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{F} \ \underline{G} \ \underline{H} \ \underline{I} \ \underline{J} \ \underline{K} \ \underline{L} \ \underline{M} \ \underline{N} \ \underline{O} \ \underline{P} \ \underline{Q} \ \underline{R} \ \underline{S} \ \underline{T} \ \underline{U} \ \underline{V} \ \underline{X} \ \underline{Y} \ \underline{Z}$

March 2002

Series R: Telegraph transmission

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u></u>	11-1988	Element error rate	
2.4	11-1988	Methods for the separate measurements of the degrees of various types of telegraph distortion	
2.5	03-1993	Observation conditions recommended for routine distortion measurements on international telegraph circuits	
.9	03-1993	How the laws governing distribution of distortion should be arrived at	
<u>11</u>	03-1993	Calculation of the degree of distortion of a telegraph circuit in terms of the degrees of distortion of the component links	
.20	11-1988	Telegraph modem for subscriber lines	
	08-1996	9600 bit/s modem standardized for use in the telegraph TDM system	
.22	08-1996	Data over voice 19200 bit/s modem standarized for use on telephone network subscriber lines	
2.30	11-1988	Transmission characteristic for international VFT links	
2.31	11-1988	Standardization of AMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 50 bauds	
1.35	11-1988	Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 50 bauds	
R.35bis	11-1988	50-baud wideband VFT systems	
2.36	11-1988	Coexistence of 50-baud/120-Hz channels, 100-baud/240-Hz channels, 200-baud/360-Hz or 480- Hz channels on the same voice-frequency telegraph system	
<u>R.37</u>	11-1988	Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 100 bauds	
<u>R.38 A</u>	11-1988	Standardization of FMVFT system for a modulation rate of 200 bauds with channels spaced at 480 Hz	
<u>R.38B</u>	11-1988	Standardization of FMVFT systems for a modulation rate of 200 bauds with channels spaced at 360 Hz usable on long intercontinental bearer circuits generally used with a 3-kHz spacing	
<u></u>	11-1988	Voice-frequency telegraphy on radio circuits	
<u>1.40</u>	11-1988	Coexistence in the same cable of telephony and super-telephone telegraphy	
2.43	11-1988	Simultaneous communication by telephone and telegraph on a telephone -type circuit	
<u></u>	11-1988	6-unit synchronous time-division 2-3-channel multiplex telegraph system for use over FMVFT channels spaced at 120 Hz for connection to standardized teleprinter networks	
.49	11-1988	Interband telegraphy over open-wire 3-channel carrier systems	
	11-1988	Tolerable limits for the degree of isochronous distortion of code -independent 50-baud telegraph circuits	
51bis	11-1988	Standardized text for testing the elements of a complete circuit	
<u></u>	11-1988	Standardized text for distortion testing of the code -independent elements of a complete circuit	
1.52	11-1988	Standardization of international texts for the measurement of the margin of start -stop equipment	
2.53	11-1988	Permissible limits for the degree of distortion on an international 50-baud/120-Hz VFT channel (frequency and amplitude modulation)	
2.54	03-1993	Conventional degree of distortion tolerable for standardized start -stop 50-baud systems	
1.55	03-1993	Conventional degree of distortion	
L.56	03-1993	Telegraph distortion limits to be quoted in Recommendations for equipment and transmission plans	
<u>R.57</u>	11-1988	Standard limits of transmission quality for planning code -independent international point-to-point telegraph communications and switched networks using 50 -baud start-stop equipment	
1.58	11-1988	Standard limits of transmission quality for the gentex and telex networks	
R.58bis	11-1988	Limits on signal transfer delay for telegraph, telex and gentex networks	
<u>R.59</u>	11-1988	Interface requirements for 50-baud start-stop telegraph transmission in the maritime mobile satellite service	
<u>2.60</u>	11-1988	Conditions to be fulfilled by regenerative repeaters for start -stop signals of International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2	
1.62	11-1988	Siting of regenerative repeaters in international telex circuits	
<u>R.70</u>	11-1988	Designation of international telegraph circuits	
.70 <i>bis</i>	11-1988	Numbering of international VFT channels	
2.71	11-1988	Organization of the maintenance of international telegraph circuits	
<u>R.72</u>	11-1988	Periodicity of maintenance measurements to be carried out on the channels of international VFT systems	
<u>R.73</u>	11-1988	Maintenance measurements to be carried out on VFT systems	
<u></u>	11-1988	Choice of type of telegraph distortion -measuring equipment	
<u>R.75</u>	11-1988	Maintenance measurements on code-independent international sections of international telegraph circuits	
R.75bis	11-1988	Maintenance measurements of character error rate on international sections of international telegraph circuits	
<u>R.76</u>	11-1988	Reserve channels for maintenance measurements on channels of international VFT systems	
R.77	11-1988	Use of bearer circuits for voice - frequency telegraphy	
<u>R.78</u>	11-1988	Pilot channel for AMVFT systems	

D 50	11 1000	
<u>R.79</u>	11-1988	Automatic tests of transmission quality on telegraph circuits between switching centres
<u>R.80</u>	11-1988	Causes of disturbances to signals in VFT channels and their effect on telegraph distortion
<u>R.81</u>	11-1988	Maximum acceptable limit for the duration of interruption of telegraph channels arising from failure of the normal power supplies
<u>R.82</u>	11-1988	Appearance of false calling and clearing signals in circuits operated by switched teleprinter services
<u>R.83</u>	11-1988	Changes of level and interruptions in VFT channels
<u>R.90</u>	11-1988	Organization for locating and clearing faults in international telegraph switched networks
<u>R.91</u>	11-1988	General maintenance aspects for the maritime satellite telex service
<u>R.100</u>	03-1993	Transmission characteristics of international TDM links
<u>R.101</u>	03-1993	Code and speed dependent TDM system for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission using bit interleaving
<u>R.102</u>	03-1993	4800 bit/s code and speed dependent and hybrid TDM systems for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission using bit interleaving
<u>R.103</u>	11-1988	Code and speed-dependent TDM 600 bit/s system for use in point -to-point or branch-line muldex configurations
<u>R.105</u>	03-1993	Duplex muldex concentrator, connecting a group of gentex and telex subscribers to a telegraph exchange by assigning virtual channels to time slots of a bit -interleaved TDM system
<u>R.106</u>	08-1995	Muldex unit for telegraph and low speed data transmission using TDM bit interleaving with an aggregate bit rate higher than 4800 bit/s
<u>R.111</u>	03-1993	Code and speed independent TDM system for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission
<u>R.112</u>	03-1993	TDM hybrid system for anisochronous telegraph and data transmission using bit interleaving
R.113	03-1993	Combined muldex for telegraphy and synchronous data transmission
<u>R.114</u>	03-1993	Numbering of international TDM channels
R.115	03-1993	Maintenance loops for TDM -systems
<u>R.116</u>	11-1988	Maintenance tests to be carried out on international TDM systems
<u>R.117</u>	03-1993	End-to-end error performance for telegraph, telex and gentex connections involving regenerative equipment
<u>R.118</u>	03-1993	Performance and availability monitoring in regenerative TDM
<u>R.120</u>	11-1988	Tolerable limits for the degree of isochronous distortion of code -independent telegraph circuits operating at modulation rates of 75, 100 and 200 bauds
<u>R.121</u>	11-1988	Standard limits of transmission quality for start -stop user classes of service 1 and 2 on anisochronous data networks
<u>R.122</u>	11-1988	Summary of transmission plans for rates up to 300 bauds
<u>R.140</u>	11-1988	Definitions of essential technical terms in the field of telegraph transmission
R.150	11-1988	Automatic protection switching of dual diversity bearers



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

	0	ices terminal equipment	
Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>8.1</u>	03-1993	International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2	
<u>S.2</u>	11-1988	Coding scheme using International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2 (ITA2) to allow the transmission of capital and small letters	
<u>S.3</u>	11-1988	Transmission characteristics of the local end with its termination (ITA2)	
<u>S.4</u>	03-1993	Special use of certain characters of the International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2	
<u>8.5</u>	11-1988	Standardization of page -printing start-stop equipment and cooperation between page -printing and tape -printing start -stop equipment (ITA2)	
<u>S.6</u>	11-1988	Characteristics of answerback units (ITA2)	
<u>S.7</u>	11-1988	Control of teleprinter motors	
<u>S.8</u>	03-1993	Intercontinental standardization of the modulation rate of start -stop apparatus and of the use of combination No. 4 in figure -shift	
<u>S.9</u>	11-1988	Switching equipment of start -stop apparatus	
<u>S.10</u>	11-1988	Transmission at reduced character transfer rate over a standardized 50-baud telegraph channel	
<u>S.11</u>	11-1988	Use of start-stop reperforating equipment for perforated tape retransmission	
<u>S.12</u>	11-1988	Conditions that must be satisfied by synchronous systems operating in connection with standard 50-baud teleprinter circuits	
<u>8.13</u>	11-1988	Use on radio circuits of 7 -unit synchronous systems giving error correction by automatic repetition	
<u>S.14</u>	11-1988	Suppression of unwanted reception in radiotelegraph multi -destination teleprinter systems	
<u>8.15</u>	11-1988	Use of the telex network for data transmission at 50 bauds	
<u>S.16</u>	03-1993	Connection to the telex network of an automatic terminal using a V.24 DCE/DTE interface	
<u>S.17</u>	11-1988	Answer-back unit simulators	
<u>S.18</u>	11-1988	Conversion between International Telegraph Alphabet No. 2 and International Alphabet No. 5	
<u>S.19</u>	11-1988	Calling and answering in the telex network with automatic terminal equipment	
<u>S.20</u>	03-1993	Automatic clearing procedure for a telex terminal	
<u>S.21</u>	03-1993	Use of display screens in telex machines	
<u>S.22</u>	03-1993	"Conversation impossible" and or pre-recorded message in response to J/BELL signals from a telex terminal	
<u>S.23</u>	03-1993	Automatic request of the answerback of the terminal of the calling party, by the telex terminal of the called party or by the international network	
<u>S.30</u>	11-1988	Standardization of basic model page -printing machine using International Alphabet No. 5	
<u>S.31</u>	11-1988	Transmission characteristics for start-stop data terminal equipment using International Alphabet No. 5	
<u>8.32</u>	11-1988	Answer-back units for 200- and 300-baud start-stop machines in accordance with Recommendation S.30	
<u>S.33</u>	03-1993	Alphabets and presentation characteristics for the intex service	
<u>S.34</u>	03-1993	Intex terminals - Requirements to effect interworking with the international telex service	
<u>8.35</u>	03-1993	Answerback coding for the Intex service	
<u>8.36</u>	07-1996	INTEX and similar services – Terminal requirements to effect interworking between terminals operating at different speeds	
<u>S.140</u>	11-1988	Definitions of essential technical terms relating to apparatus for alphabetic telegraphy	



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series T: Terminals for telematic services

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>T.0</u>	07-1996	Classification of facsimile terminals for document transmission over the public networks	
T.1	11-1988	Standardization of phototelegraph apparatus	
Г.4	04-1999	Standardization of Group 3 facsimile terminals for document transmission	
T.4 Amendment 1	02-2000		
T.4 Amendment 2	11-2000		Pre-published.
<u>T.6</u>	11-1988	Facsimile coding schemes and coding control functions for group 4 facsimile apparatus	
<u>T.10<i>bis</i></u>	11-1988	Document facsimile transmissions in the general switched telephone network	
<u>T.10</u>	11-1988	Document facsimile transmissions on leased telephone-type circuits	
<u>T.22</u>	03-1993	Standardized test charts for document facsimile transmissions Figures reproducing test charts in T.22 Annex A are not suited for measurements. Original test charts are available from ITU sales department.	
<u>T.23</u>	04-1994	Standardized colour test chart for document facsimile transmissions Figure reproducing test charts in T.23 Annex A is not suited for measurements. Original test chart is available from ITU sales department.	
T.24	06-1998	Standardized digitized image set This Recommendation includes 2 CD-ROMs containing the digitized image set.Note: Not available through Electronic Bookshop To purchase, please contact Sales@itu.int	Available only in PDF, see Disc 1
<u>T.30</u>	04-1999	Procedures for document facsimile transmission in the general switched telephone network	
T.30 Amendment 1	02-2000	Amendment 1 (02/00) to Recommendation T.30	
T.30 Amendment 2	11-2000	Amendment 2	Pre-published.
T.30 Amendment 3	03-2001	Procedures for document facsimile transmission in the general switched telephone network	
T.30 Amendment 4	07-2001	Procedure for document facsimile transmission in the general switched telephone network	
T.30 Corrigendum -	07-2001	Procedure for document facsimile transmission in the general switched telephone network	Pre-published.
<u>T.31</u>	08-1995	Asynchronous facsimile DCE control - Service Class 1	
T.31 Amendment 1	07-1996	Annex B: Procedure for Service Class 1 support of V.34 modems	
<u>Г.32</u>	08-1995	Asynchronous facsimile DCE control - Service Class 2 Covering Note 30.10.1997: Corrigendum	
T.32 Amendment 1	07-1996		
<u>F.33</u>	07-1996	Facsimile routing utilizing the Subaddress	
<u>F.35</u>	02-2000	Procedure for the allocation of ITU -T defined codes for non-standard facilities	
<u>Г.36</u>	07-1997	Security capabilities for use with Group 3 facsimile terminals	
T.36 Amendment 1	04-1999		
T.38	06-1998	Procedures for real-time Group 3 facsimile communication over IP networks	
T.38 Amendment 1	04-1999		
T.38 Amendment 2	02-2000		
T.38 Amendment 3	11-2000	Procedures for real-time group 3 facsimile communication over IP networks	Pre-published.
T.38 Amendment 4	07-2001	Procedures for real-time Group 3 facsimile communication over IP networks	
<u>T.39</u>	10-1997	Application profiles for simultaneous voice and facsimile terminals	
<u>T.42</u>	10-1996	Continuous-tone colour representation method for facsimile	
<u>T.43</u>	07-1997	Colour and gray-scale image representations using lossless coding scheme for facsimile	
T.43 Amendment 1	02-2000	Accommodation of new and future Resolutions	
<u>T.44</u>	04-1999	Mixed raster content (MRC)	
T.44 Amendment 1	02-2000	Accommodation of new Annex B	
<u>T.45</u>	02-2000	Run-length colour encoding	
<u>T.50</u>	09-1992	International Reference Alphabet (IRA) (Formerly International Alphabet No. 5 or IA5) - Information technology - 7-bit coded character set for information interchange	
T.51	09-1992	Latin based coded character sets for telematic services	
T.51 Amendment 1	08-1995		
<u>T.52</u>	03-1993	Non-latin coded character sets for telematic services	
T.52 Amendment 1	10-1996		
<u>T.53</u>	04-1994	Character coded control functions for telematic services	
<u>T.62</u>	03-1993	Control procedures for teletex and Group 4 facsimile services	
<u>T.62<i>bis</i></u>	03-1993	Control procedures for teletex and G4 facsimile services based on Recommendations X.215 and X.225 $$	
<u>T.66</u>	04-1999	Facsimile code points for use with Recommendations V.8 and V.8 bis	
T.66 Amendment 1	02-2000		
<u>T.70</u>	03-1993	Network-independent basic transport service for the telematic services	
		· ·	
<u>T.71</u>	11-1988	Link access protocol balanced (LAPB) extended for half-duplex physical level facility	

<u>T.81</u>	09-1992	Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous -tone still images - Requirements and guidelines
<u>T.82</u>	03-1993	Information technology - Coded representation of picture and audio information - Progressive bi- level image compression
<u>T.82 Corrigendum</u> 1	03-1995	Information technology - Coded representation of picture and audio information - Progressive bi- level image compression - Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>T.82 Corrigendum</u> 2	03-2001	Information technology - Coded representation of picture and audio information - Progressive bi- level image compression
-		Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous -tone still images:
<u>T.83</u>	11-1994	Compliance testing This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes containing compliance test data for the generic
		encoder and decoder compliance tests. Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous -tone still images:
<u>T.84</u>	07-1996	Extensions
T.84 Amendment 1	04-1999	Provisions to allow registration of new compression types and versions in the SPIFF header
<u>T.85</u>	08-1995	Application profile for Recommendation T.82 - Progressive bi-level image compression (JBIG coding scheme) for facsimile apparatus
T.85 Amendment 1	10-1996	
T.85 Amendment 2	10-1997	Covering note: 7 February 2000: French, Spanish only.
T.85 Corrigendum	02-1997	
1	02 1///	
<u>T.86</u>	06-1998	Information technology - Digital compression and coding of continuous -tone still images: Registration of JPEG Profiles, SPIFF Profiles, SPIFF Tags, SPIFF colour Spaces, APPn Markers, SPIFF Compression types and Registration Authorities (REGAUT) <i>Covering note, February 1999: Corrigendum</i>
T.87	06-1998	Information Technology - Lossless and near-lossless compression of continuous-tone still images - Baseline This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the JPEG -LS Lossless and near-lossless intervention references includes under the decomposed of the second seco
<u>T.88</u>	02-2000	<i>image compression reference implementation and a conformance testing image set.</i> Information technology - Coded representation of picture and audio information - Lossy/lossless coding of bi-level images <i>To be published</i>
T.89 Amendment 1	07-2001	Application profiles for Recommendation T.88 - Lossy/Lossless coding of Bi -level Images (JBIG2) for facsimile
<u>T.90</u>	02-1992	Characteristics and protocols for terminals for telematic services in ISDN
T.90 Amendment 1	11-1994	Characteristics and protocols for terminals for telematic services in ISDN
T.90 Amendment 2	07-1996	
T.90 Amendment 3	06-1998	Cause value for a G4 fax fallback
<u>T.100</u>	11-1988	International information exchange for interactive videotex
<u>T.101</u>	11-1994	International interworking for videotex services
<u>T.102</u> <u>T.103</u>	03-1993	Syntax-based videotex end-to-end protocols for the circuit mode ISDN
T.104	03-1993 03-1993	Syntax-based videotex end-to-end protocols for the packet mode ISDN Packet mode access for syntax-based videotex via PSTN
<u>T.105</u>	11-1994	Syntax-based videotex application layer protocol
<u>T.106</u>	03-1993	Framework of videotex terminal protocols
<u>T.107</u>	08-1995	Enhanced man machine interface for videotex and other retrieval services (VEMMI)
<u>T.120</u>	07-1996	Data protocols for multimedia conferencing
<u>T.120 Annex C</u>	02-1998	Lightweight profiles for the T.120 architecture
<u>T.121</u>	07-1996	Generic application template
<u>T.122</u>	02-1998	Multipoint communication service - Service definition
<u>T.123</u>	05-1999	Network-specific data protocol stacks for multimedia conferencing
<u>T.124</u>	02-1998	Generic Conference Control
<u>T.125</u>	02-1998	Multipoint communication service protocol specification
<u>T.126</u> T.127	07-1997 08-1995	Multipoint still image and annotation protocol Multipoint binary file transfer protocol
<u>T.127</u>	02-1993	Multipoint application sharing
<u>T.134</u>	02-1998	Text chat application entity
T.135	02-1998	User-to-reservation system transactions within T.120 conferences
T.136	05-1999	Remote device control application protocol
<u>T.137</u>	02-2000	Virtual meeting room management - services and protocol
<u>T.140</u>	02-1998	Protocol for multimedia application text conversation
T.140 Addendum 1	02-2000	Addendum 1
<u>T.150</u>	11-1988	Telewriting terminal equipment
<u>T.170</u>	02-1998	Framework of the T.170-Series of Recommendations
<u>T.171</u>	10-1996	Protocols for interactive audiovisual services: coded representation of multimedia and hypermedia objects
<u>T.172</u>	02-1998	MHEG-5 - Support for base-level interactive applications
<u>T.173</u>	07-1997	MHEG-3 script interchange representation
<u>T.174</u>	10-1996	Application programming interface (API) for MHEG -1
<u>T.175</u>	02-1998	Application Programming Interface (API) for MHEG-5

		(DSM-CC)
<u>T.180</u>	06-1998	Homogeneous access mechanism to communication services
<u>T.190</u>	08-1995	Cooperative document handling (CDH) - Framework and basic services
<u>T.191</u>	07-1996	Cooperative document handling (CDH) - Joint synchronous editing (point-to-point)
<u>T.192</u>	06-1998	Cooperative Document Handling - Complex services: Joint synchronous editing and joint document presentation/viewing
<u>Г.300</u>	11-1988	General principles of telematic interworking
<u>Г.330</u>	11-1988	Telematic access to interpersonal messaging system
<u>r.351</u>	11-1988	Imaging process of character information on facsimile apparatus
<u>Г.390</u>	11-1988	Teletex requirements for interworking with the telex service
<u>F.411</u>	03-1993	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Introduction and general principles
<u>F.411</u> Corrigendum 1	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>T.412</u>	03-1993	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Document structures
T.412 Corrigendum 1	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>T.412</u> Corrigendum 2	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 2
<u>T.413</u>	11-1994	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Abstract interface for the manipulation of ODA documents
<u>T.414</u>	03-1993	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Document profile
<u>T.414</u> Corrigendum <u>1</u>	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 1
T.414 Corrigendum 2	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 2
<u>T.415</u>	03-1993	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Open Document Interchange Format (ODIF)
<u>T.415</u> Corrigendum 1	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>T.415</u> Corrigendum 2	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 2
<u>T.416</u>	03-1993	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Characte content architectures
<u>T.416</u> Corrigendum 1	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>T.417</u>	03-1993	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Raster graphics content architectures
T.417 Amendment	10-1997	
<u>T.417 Amendment</u> 2 7 41 7	02-2000	Amendment 2
<u>T.417</u> Corrigendum 1	10-1997	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>T.418</u>	03-1993	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Geometric graphics content architecture
<u>T.419</u>	08-1995	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Audio content architectures
<u>T.421</u>	11-1994	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Tabular structures and tabular layout
<u>T.422</u>	08-1995	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format - Identification of document fragments
<u>T.424</u>	07-1996	Information technology - Open Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format: Tempora relationships and non-linear structures
T.431	09-1992	Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols - Introduction and general principles
<u>T.432</u>	09-1992	Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols - Service definition
T.432 Amendment	08-1995	Revisions of T.432 to support G4 colour and file transfer
- T.433	09-1992	Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols - Protocol specification
T.433 Amendment	08-1995	
L	00-1993	Revisions of T.433 to support G4 colour and file transfer
<u>T.434</u>	04-1999	Binary file transfer format for the telematic services
<u>T.435</u>	08-1995	Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols - Abstract service definition and procedures for confirmed document manipulation
<u>T.436</u>	08-1995	Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Services and protocols - Protocol specification for confirmed document manipulation
<u>T.441</u>	11-1988	Document Transfer And Manipulation (DTAM) - Operational structure
<u>T.501</u>	03-1993	Document application profile MM for the interchange of formatted mixed mode documents Document application profile PM -11 for the interchange of simple structure, character content
<u>T.502</u>	11-1994	documents in processable and formatted forms
<u>T.503</u>	02-2000	A document application profile for the interchange of Group 4 facsimile documents

T.504	03-1993	Document application profile for videotex interworking
<u>T.505</u>	11-1994	Document application profile PM -26 for the interchange of enhanced structure, mixed content documents in processable and formatted forms
<u>T.506</u>	08-1993	Document application profile PM -36 for the interchange of extended document structures and mixed content documents in processable and formatted forms
T.510	03-1993	General overview of the T.510 -Series Recommendations
T.521	11-1994	Communication application profile BT0 for document bulk transfer based on the session service
<u>T.521 Amendment</u> 1	08-1995	Communication application profile BT0 for document bulk transfer based on the session service - Amendment 1
T.522	09-1992	Communication application profile BT1 for document bulk transfer
<u>T.523</u>	03-1993	Communication application profile DM-1 for videotex interworking
T.541	03-1993	Operational application profile for videotex interworking
T.561	11-1988	Terminal characteristics for mixed mode of operation MM
T.562	11-1988	Terminal characteristics for teletex processable mode PM.1
T.563	10-1996	Terminal characteristics for Group 4 facsimile apparatus
<u>T.563 Amendment</u> 1	07-1997	
<u>T.563 Amendment</u> 2	10-1997	Annex C - T.30 frames for G4 facsimile
T.563 Amendment 3	04-1999	
T.563 Corrigendum 1	06-1998	Corrigendum 1
T.564	03-1993	Gateway characteristics for videotex interworking
T.571	09-1992	Terminal characteristics for the telematic file transfer within the teletex service
<u>T.611</u>	11-1994	Programming Communication Interface (PCI) APPLI/COM for facsimile Group 3, facsimile Group 4, teletex, telex, E-mail and file transfer services



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

$\underline{Menu}: Series \underline{A} \ \underline{B} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{D} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{F} \ \underline{G} \ \underline{H} \ \underline{I} \ \underline{J} \ \underline{K} \ \underline{L} \ \underline{M} \ \underline{N} \ \underline{O} \ \underline{P} \ \underline{Q} \ \underline{R} \ \underline{S} \ \underline{T} \ \underline{U} \ \underline{V} \ \underline{X} \ \underline{Y} \ \underline{Z}$

March 2002

Series U: Telegraph switching Number Approved in Title Status 03-1993 <u>U.1</u> Signalling conditions to be applied in the international telex service **U.2** 11-1988 Standardization of dials and dial pulse generators for the international telex service **U.3** 11-1988 Arrangements in switching equipment to minimize the effects of false calling signals Exchange of information regarding signals destined to be used over international circuits **U.4** 11-1988 concerned with switched teleprinter networks <u>U.5</u> 11-1988 Requirements to be met by regenerative repeaters in international connections **U.6** 11-1988 Prevention of fraudulent transit traffic in the fully automatic international telex service <u>U.7</u> 03-1993 Numbering schemes for automatic switching networks **U.8** 11-1988 Hypothetical reference connections for telex and gentex networks **U.10** 03-1993 Equipment of an international telex position Telex and gentex signalling on intercontinental circuits used for intercontinental automatic transit U.11 03-1993 traffic (type c signalling) Terminal and transit control signalling system for telex and similar services on international **U.12** 03-1993 circuits (type D signalling) Interworking rules for international signalling systems according to Recommendations U.1, U.11 <u>U.15</u> 03-1993 and U.12 Telex and gentex signalling on radio channels (synchronous 7 -unit systems affording error **U.20** 11-1988 correction by automatic repetition) **U.21** 11-1988 Operator recall on a telex call set up on a radiotelegraph circuit Signals indicating delay in transmission on calls set up by means of synchronous systems with <u>U.22</u> 11-1988 automatic error correction by repetition Use of radiotelegraph circuits with ARQ equipment for fully automatic telex calls charged on the **U.23** 11-1988 basis of elapsed time Requirements for telex and gentex operation to be met by synchronous multiplex equipment **U.24** 11-1988 described in Recommendation R.44 Requirements for telex and gentex operation to be met by code - and speed-dependent TDM **U.25** 11-1988 systems conforming to Recommendation R.101 U.30 11-1988 Signalling conditions for use in the international gentex network **U.31** 11-1988 Prevention of connection to faulty stations and/or station lines in the gentex service Reactions by automatic terminals connected to the telex network in the event of ineffective call <u>U.40</u> 03-1993 attempts or signalling incidents **U.41** 11-1988 changed address interception and call redirection in the telex service **U.43** 11-1988 Follow-on calls 11-1988 Multi -address calls in real time for broadcast purposes in the international telex service **U.44 U.45** 03-1993 Response to the not-ready condition of the telex terminal 03-1993 Interruption of automatic transmission and flow control in the international telex service **U.46** General requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with maritime 11-1988 <u>U.60</u> satellite systems Detailed requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with maritime <u>U.61</u> 03-1993 satellite systems General requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with the fully **U.62** 03-1993 automated maritime VHF/UHF radio system General requirements to be met in interfacing the international telex network with the maritime **U.63** 11-1988 "direct printing" system 11-1988 **U.70** Telex service signals for telex to teletex interworking **U.74** 11-1988 Extraction of telex selection information from a calling telex answerback **U.75** 03-1993 Automatic called telex answerback check <u>U.80</u> 03-1993 International telex store and forward access from a telex subscriber 10-1996 <u>U.81</u> International telex store - and -forward - Delivery to a telex subscriber <u>U.101</u> 03-1993 Signalling systems for the Intex service (types E and F signalling) Intex and similar services - Network requirements to effect interworking between terminals <u>U.102</u> 07-1996 operating at different speeds **U.140** 11-1988 Definitions of essential technical terms relating to telegraph switching and signalling **U.200** 03-1993 The international telex service - General technical requirements for interworking 03-1993 Interworking between the teletex service and the international telex service <u>U.201</u> Technical requirements to be met in providing the international telex service within an integrated U.202 03-1993 services digital network This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number I.560 Technical requirements to be met when providing real-time bothway communications between U.203 03-1993 terminals of the international telex service and data terminal equipments on a PSPDN or via the PSTN

Interworking between the international telex service and the public interpersonal messaging

03-1993	service
03-1993	Store-and-retrieve facility for the delivery of messages from a terminal of the international telex service to a data terminal equipment which connects to a packet -switched public data network over the public switched telephone network
03-1993	Technical requirements for interworking between the international telex service and the videotex service
03-1993	Technical requirements to be met for the transfer of messages between terminals of the international telex service and group 3 facsimile terminals connected to the PSTN
10-1996	The international telex service - Interworking with the INMARSAT C system using one -stage selection
03-1993	Intex service Network requirements to effect interworking with the international telex service
03-1993	The international telex service - Technical requirements for a status enquiry function in an interworking scenario
	03-1993 03-1993 03-1993 10-1996 03-1993



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
V.1	11-1988	Equivalence between binary notation symbols and the significant conditions of a two -condition code	
<u>V.2</u>	11-1988	Power levels for data transmission over telephone lines	
<u>v.4</u>	11-1988	General structure of signals of international alphabet No. 5 code for character oriented data transmission over public telephone networks	
<u>V.7</u>	11-1988	Definitions of terms concerning data communication over the telephone network	
<u>V.8</u>	11-2000	Procedures for starting sessions of data transmission over the public switched telephone network	
<u>V.10</u>	03-1993	Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits operating at data signalling rates nominally up to 100 kbit/s <i>This Recommendation is also included but not published in X series under alias number X.26.</i>	
<u>V.11</u>	10-1996	Electrical characteristics for balanced double -current interchange circuits operating at data signalling rates up to 10 Mbit/s This Recommendation is also included but not published in X series under alias number X.27	
<u>V.12</u>	08-1995	Electrical characteristics for balanced double -current interchange circuits for interfaces with data signalling rates up to 52 Mbit/s	
V.13	03-1993	Simulated carrier control	
<u>V.14</u>	03-1993	Transmission of start -stop characters over synchronous bearer channels	
V.14 Corrigendum	09-1998	Corrigendum 1	
<u>V.15</u>	11-1988	Use of acoustic coupling for data transmission	
<u>V.16</u>	11-1988	Medical analogue data transmission modems	
<u>7.17</u>	02-1991	A 2-wire modem for facsimile applications with rates up to 14 400 bit/s	
V.17 Corrigendum	09-1998	Corrigendum 1	
<u>V.18</u>	11-2000	Operational and interworking requirements for DCEs operating in the text telephone mode <i>Available as a prepublished version</i>	
<u>V.19</u>	11-1988	Modems for parallel data transmission using telephone signalling frequencies	
<u>/.21</u>	11-1988	300 bits per second duplex modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network	
<u>V.22</u>	11-1988	1200 bits per second duplex modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network and on point-to-point 2-wire leased telephone-type circuits	
V.22bis	11-1988	2400 bits per second duplex modem using the frequency division technique standardized for use on the general switched telephone network and on point-to-point 2-wire leased telephone -type circuits	
<u>V.23</u>	11-1988	600/1200-baud modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network	
V.24	02-2000	List of definitions for interchange circuits between data terminal equipment (DTE) and data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE)	
<u>V.25</u>	10-1996	Automatic answering equipment and general procedures for automatic calling equipment on the general switched telephone network including procedures for disabling of echo control devices for both manually and automatically established calls	
V.25bis	10-1996	Synchronous and asynchronous automatic dialling procedures on switched networks	
V.25 Corrigendum	07-2001	Automatic answering equipment and general procedures for automatic calling equipment on the general switched telephone network including procedures for disabling of echo control devices for both manually	
V.26bis	11-1988	2400/1200 bits per second modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network	
<u>V.26ter</u>	11-1988	2400 bits per second duplex modem using the echo cancellation technique standardized for use on the general switched telephone network and on point-to-point 2-wire leased telephone -type circuits	
<u>V.26</u>	11-1988	2400 bits per second modem standardized for use on 4-wire leased telephone-type circuits	
<u>v.27</u>	11-1988	4800 bits per second modem with manual equalizer standardized for use on leased telephone -type circuits	
V.27bis	11-1988	4800/2400 bits per second modem with automatic equalizer standardized for use on leased telephone-type circuits	
<u>V.27ter</u>	11-1988	4800/2400 bits per second modem standardized for use in the general switched telephone network	
V.28	03-1993	Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits	
<u>v.29</u>	11-1988	9600 bits per second modem standardized for use on point-to-point 4-wire leased telephone-type circuits	
<u>V.31</u>	11-1988	Electrical characteristics for single-current interchange circuits controlled by contact closure	
V.31bis	11-1988	Electrical characteristics for single-current interchange circuits using optocouplers	
<u>V.32</u>	03-1993	A family of 2-wire, duplex modems operating at data signalling rates of up to 9600 bit/s for use on the general switched telephone network and on leased telephone -type circuits	

V.32bis	02-1991	switched telephone network and on leased point-to-point 2-wire telephone-type circuits
<u>V.33</u>	11-1988	14 400 bits per second modem standardized for use on point -to -point 4 -wire leased telephone - type circuits
<u>V.34</u>	02-1998	A modem operating at data signalling rates of up to 33 600 bit/s for use on the general switched telephone network and on leased point-to-point 2-wire telephone-type circuits
<u>V.36</u>	11-1988	Modems for synchronous data transmission using 60-108 kHz group band circuits
<u>V.37</u>	11-1988	Synchronous data transmission at a data signalling rate higher than 72 kbit/s using 60 -108 kHz group band circuits
<u>V.38</u>	10-1996	A 48/56/64 kbit/s data circuit-terminating equipment standardized for use on digital point-to- point leased circuits
<u>V.41</u>	11-1988	Code-independent error -control system
<u>V.42bis</u>	01-1990	Data compression procedures for data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) using error correction procedures
<u>V.42</u>	10-1996	Error-correcting procedures for DCEs using asynchronous-to-synchronous conversion
V.42 Appendix 6	11-2000	Additional information for V.42 implementers regarding answerer detection patterns
<u>V.43</u>	02-1998	Data flow control
<u>V.44</u>	11-2000	Data compression procedures
<u>V.50</u>	11-1988	Standard limits for transmission quality of data transmission
<u>V.53</u>	11-1988	Limits for the maintenance of telephone -type circuits used for data transmission
<u>V.56</u>	11-1988	Comparative tests of modems for use over telephone -type circuits
V.56bis	08-1995	Network transmission model for evaluating modem performance over 2-wire voice grade connections
<u>V.56ter</u>	08-1996	Test procedure for evaluation of 2 -wire 4 kHz voiceband duplex modems This Recommendation includes 2 diskettes containing the data files used for the voiceband duplex modems throughput tests.
<u>V.58</u>	09-1994	Management information model for V-Series DCEs
<u>V.59</u>	11-2000	Managed objects for diagnostic information of public switched telephone network connected V - series modem DCE 's
<u>V.59 Corrigendum</u> L	07-2001	ITU-T Corrigendum 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.59 - Managed objects for diagnostic information of public switched telephone network connected V -series modem DCES
<u>V.61</u>	08-1996	A simultaneous voice plus data modem, operating at a voice plus data signalling rate of 4800 bit/s, with optional automatic switching to data-only signalling rates of up to 14 400 bit/s, for use on the general switched telephone network and on leased point -to -point 2-wire telephone type circuits
<u>V.70</u>	08-1996	Procedures for the simultaneous transmission of data and digitally encoded voice signals over the GSTN, or over 2-wire leased point-to-point telephone type circuits
V.75	08-1996	DSVD terminal control procedures
V.75 Appendix II	02-1998	Session establishment using V.75/H.245 procedures
<u>V.76</u>	08-1996	Generic multiplexer using V.42 LAPM -based procedures
<u>V.80</u>	08-1996	In-band DCE control and synchronous data modes for asynchronous DTE
V.80 Amendment 1	07-2001	ITU-T Amendment 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.80 - In-Band DCE Control and Synchronous Data Modes for Asynchronous DTE
<u>V.90</u>	09-1998	A digital modem and analogue modem pair for use on the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) at data signalling rates of up to 56 000 bit/s downstream and up to 33 600 bit/s upstream
<u>V.91</u>	05-1999	A digital modem operating at data signalling rates of up to 64 000 bit/s for use on a 4 -wire circuit switched connection and on leased point-to-point 4-wire digital circuits
<u>V.91 Corrigendum</u> L	07-2001	ITU-T Corrigendum 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.91 - A digital modem operating at data signalling rates of up to 64 000 bit/s for use on a 4 -wire circuit switched connection and on leased Pre-published. point-to-point 4 -wire digital circuits
<u>V.92</u>	11-2000	Enhancements to Recommendation V.90
V.92 Amendment 1	07-2001	ITU-T Amendment 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.92 - Enhancements to Recommendation V.90
<u>V.100</u>	11-1988	Interconnection between public data networks (PDNs) and the public switched telephone networks (PSTN)
<u>V.110</u>	02-2000	Support by an ISDN of data terminal equipments with V -Series type interfaces This Recommendation is also included but not published in I Series under alias number 1.463.
<u>V.120</u>	10-1996	Support by an ISDN of data terminal equipment with V -Series type interfaces with provision for statistical multiplexing This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number 1.465
<u>V.120</u> Corrigendum 1	05-1999	Corrigendum 1
<u>V.130</u>	08-1995	ISDN terminal adaptor framework
	02-1998	Procedures for establishing communication between two multiprotocol audiovisual terminals using digital channels at a multiple of 64 or 56 kbit/s
<u>V.140</u>		
	11-1988	
<u>V.230</u>	11-1988 05-1999	General data communications interface layer 1 specification Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control
V.230 V.250 V.250 Amendment	11-1988 05-1999 07-2001	Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control ITU-T Amendment 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.250 - Serial asynchronous automatic dialling Pre-published
<u>V.230</u> <u>V.250</u>	05-1999	Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control ITU-T Amendment 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.250 - Serial asynchronous automatic dialling Pre-published. and control Procedure for DTE-controlled call negotiation
V.230 V.250 V.250 Amendment 1 V.251	05-1999 07-2001 02-1998	Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control ITU-T Amendment 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.250 - Serial asynchronous automatic dialling Pre-published. Procedure for DTE -controlled call negotiation Published as Annex A to V.25 ter (07/97), renumbered in february 98 without being republished.
V.230 V.250 V.250 Amendment 1 V.251 V.252	05-1999 07-2001 02-1998 02-1998	 Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control ITU-T Amendment 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.250 - Serial asynchronous automatic dialling Pre-published. Procedure for DTE -controlled call negotiation Published as Annex A to V.25 ter (07/97), renumbered in february 98 without being republished. Procedure for control of V.70 and H.324 terminals by a DTE
V.230 V.250 V.250 Amendment 1 V.251	05-1999 07-2001 02-1998	 Serial asynchronous automatic dialling and control ITU-T Amendment 1 (07/01) to Recommendation V.250 - Serial asynchronous automatic dialling Pre-published. Procedure for DTE -controlled call negotiation Published as Annex A to V.25 ter (07/97), renumbered in february 98 without being republished.



The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series X: Data networks and open system communication

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
а.	03-2000	International user classes of service in, and categories of access to, public data networks and Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDNs)	
.2	03-2000	International data transmission services and optional user facilities in public data networks and ISDNs	
3	03-2000	Packet assembly/disassembly facility (PAD) in a public data network	
4	11-1988	General structure of signals of International Alphabet No. 5 code for character oriented data transmission over public data networks	
<u>5</u>	10-1996	Facsimile Packet Assembly/Disassembly facility (FPAD) in a public data network	
<u>6</u>	08-1997	Multicast service definition	
<u>.6 Amendment 1</u>	03-2000	Frame relay PVC multicast service definition	
7	03-2000	Technical characteristics of data transmission services	
8	07-1994	Multi-aspect PAD (MAP) framework and service definition	
.20	11-1988	Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for start-stop transmission services on public data networks	
<u>.20bis</u>	11-1988	Use on public data networks of Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) which is designed for interfacing to asynchronous duplex V-Series modems	
.21	09-1992	Interface between Data Terminal Equipment and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment for synchronous operation on public data networks	
<u>.21bis</u>	11-1988	Use on public data networks of Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) which is designed for interfacing to synchronous V - Series modems	
.22	11-1988	Multiplex DTE/DCE interface for user classes 3-6	
.24	11-1988	List of definitions for interchange circuits between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) on public data networks	
	10-1996	Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for terminals operating in the packet mode and connected to public data networks by dedicated circuit	
.25 Corrigendum	09-1998		
.28	12-1997	DTE/DCE interface for a start-stop mode Data Terminal Equipment accessing the Packet Assembly/Disassembly facility (PAD) in a public data network situated in the same country	
.28 Amendment 1	03-2000	Extensions of PAD parameter settings and PAD service signals	
.29	12-1997	Procedures for the exchange of control information and user data between a Packet Assembly/Disassembly (PAD) facility and a packet mode DTE or another PAD	
.30	03-1993	Support of X.21, X.21 bis and X.20 bis based Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs) by an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) <i>This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number 1.461</i>	
	11-1995	Support of packet mode terminal equipment by an ISDN This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number 1.462	
.32	10-1996	Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for terminals operating in the packet mode and accessing a packet -switched public data network through a public switched telephone network or an integrated services digital network or a circuit-switched public data network	
<u></u>	10-1996	Access to packet-switched data transmission services via frame relaying data transmission services	
.34	10-1996	Access to packet-switched data transmission services via B -ISDN	
.34 Corrigendum	03-2000		
.35	11-1993	Interface between a PSPDN and a private PSDN which is based on X.25 procedures and	
	03-2000	enhancements to define a gateway function that is provided in the PSPDN Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for public data networks providing frame relay data transmission service by dedicated	
	04-1995	circuit Encapsulation in X.25 packets of various protocols including frame relay	
	01 1775	G3 facsimile equipment/DCE interface for G3 facsimile equipment accessing the Facsimile	
<u>.38</u>	10-1996	Packet Assembly/Disassembly facility (FPAD) in a public data network situated in the same country	
	10-1996	Procedures for the exchange of control information and user data between a Facsimile Packet Assembly/Disassembly (FPAD) facility and a packet mode Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) or another FPAD	
<u></u>	03-2000	Procedures and methods for accessing a public data network from a DTE operating under control of a generalized polling protocol <i>Available as a prepublished version</i>	
<u></u>	10-1996	Interface between Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) for terminals operating in the packet mode and connected to public data networks, designed for efficiency at higher speeds	

X4810-1996Precedures for the provision of a basic multicast service for Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs)X4910-1996Precedures for the provision of an extended multicast service for Data Terminal EquipmentsX5011-1988Fundamental parameters of a 48-bbits user data signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networksX50k11-1988Fundamental parameters of a 48-bbits user data signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networksX51k11-1988Fundamental parameters of a 48-bbits user data signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networksX51ki11-1988Fundamental parameters of a 48-bbits user data signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structureX5211-1988Method of encoding anisochronous signals into a synchronous user bearerX5303-1098Numbering of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbit/sX5411-1988Allocation of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbit/sX5511-1988Interface between synchronous data networks using a 6 + 2 envelope structure and single channelX5611-1988Fundamental parameters of a 4011/2012 synchronous data pape transmission services on international interface between synchronous data networks using no envelope structure and single channelX5611-1988Fundamental parameters of a 4011/2012 synchronous fora networks using no envelope structure and single channelX5711-1988Fundamental parameters of a 1401/2012 s	X.46	09-1998	Access to FRDTS via B-ISDN	
Lab 10.1956 Performants for the provided of an occurated indicated service for Data Terminal Equipments X.50 11.1988 Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks X.51 11.1988 Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks X.51 11.1988 Fundamental parameters of a subjecting scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10.16 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10.16 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10.16 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10.16 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10.16 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international interface between synchronous data networks using 6.1 the international intering between synchronous data				
Science of providing proceediments of all alphabeting scheme for the international interface between Science of providing proceediments of all alphabeting scheme for the international interface between Science of providing proceediments of all alphabeting scheme for the international interface between Science of providing proceediments of all alphabeting scheme for the international interface between Science of providing proceediments of all alphabeting scheme for the international interface between Science of providing proceediments of all alphabeting scheme for the international interface between synchronosis data arcsock science of both science in termation interface between scheme international interface between scheme scheme international interface between schemes on international interface between schemes international interface between Science of the international interface between schemes international international interface between schemes international interface between schemes international interface between schemes interna			-	
Stabil: 11.1988 Finalizational interface between synchronous data intervals. X.Sib: 11.1988 Finalizational interface between synchronous data metworks. X.Sib: 11.1988 Finalizational interface between synchronous data weine singli Title rate metworks using U D in envelope structure X.Sib: 11.1988 Method of encoding anisochronous signals fina synchronous data weine singli U D in envelope structure X.Si 11.1988 Method of encoding anisochronous signals fina synchronous target of a synchronous data weine single U D in envelope structure and single channel X.Si 11.1988 Allectation of channels on intermational multiplex links at of 4 bits X.Si 11.1988 Allectation of channels on intermational multiplex links at of 4 bits X.Si 11.1988 Method of encoding anisochronous signals may a + 2 envelope structure and single channel X.Si 11.1988 Commen channel signalling for encura switched data networks using 0 on thronous directations X.Si 11.1988 Commen channel signalling for encura switched data networks X.Si 11.1988 Commen channel signalling system for attra-stop services on international circuits between synchronous data networks X.Ti 11.1988 Commen channel signalling system for attra-stop services on intermationa			(DTEs) using Recommendation X.25	
X51 11-1988 international interface between synchronous data networks X51 11-1988 Fundamental processor of a 41-84-bits varied to signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structure X510 11-1988 Fundamental processor of 43-84-bits varied to signalling rate transmission scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structure X52 01-1998 Numbering of chamels on international multiples links at 64-bits X54 11-1988 Interface between synchronous data networks using a 0-bit envelope structure and single chamel per carries (SCF) sandlite chamels X54 11-1988 Interface between synchronous data networks using a 0-bit envelope structure and single chamel per carries (SCF) sandlite chamels X55 11-1988 Producental processor (SCF) sandlite chamels X56 11-1988 Producental processor (SCF) sandlite chamels X56 11-1988 Common chamel signalling for circuit = witched data applications X51 11-1988 Thermal and transic control signalling system on international circuits X51 11-1988 Deventrailed transic control signalling system on international circuits in the system between public networks providing that mannission services via the 31-300 X51 01-1990 Int			synchronous data networks	
LSI 11-1988 synchronous dan networks suing 10-bit envelope structure X:10bit 11-1988 Fundamental parameters of 43-8-bits one that suing 10-bit envelope structure X:51 11-1988 Method of encoding anacotronous signalish on a synchronous user hearer X:52 11-1988 Method of encoding anacotronous signalish on a synchronous user hearer X:53 03-1993 Numbering of channels on international multiples links at 64 bits's X:54 11-1988 Interface between synchronous data networks using a 6 + 2 envelope structure and single channel per carries (XCF) satilite channels. X:55 11-1988 Pendamental parameters of an Multiples gethem for the international interface between synchronous data networks using a 0 e are lope structure and single channel per carries (XCF) satilite channels. X:56 11-1988 Pendamental parameters of an Multiples gethem for the international interface between synchronous data networks using a 0 e are lope structure. X:61 11-1988 Descriptions in an etworks. X:71 11-1988 Descriptions international interation international interational circuits. X:72 11-1988 Descriptions international intervations international intervations etworks providing dua transmission services. X:73 10-1988 Descriptions intervatinse internationse international intervationse international intera	<u>X.50<i>b</i></u>	11-1988	international interface between synchronous data networks	
LSID 11-1988 international interface between synchronous data networks userus LS2 11-1988 Method of cooling anisochronous signals into a synchronous user barer LS3 02-1993 Numbering of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbirs LS4 11-1988 Interface between synchronous data networks using a 6 + 2 envelope structure and single channel oper control (CPC) solitilitic channels LS5 11-1988 Interface between synchronous data networks using a 6 + 2 envelope structure and single channel oper control (CPC) solitilitic channels LS5 11-1988 Hendon of ransmitting a single lower speed data channel on a 64 kbirs (data stream LS6 11-1988 Fundamental parameters of a multiplex in scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks using to a 8 + 2 envelope structure LS6 11-1988 Common channel signalling for circuit schemel and parameters of a multiplex in scheme for the international interface between synchronous data networks LS6 01-1996 Packet-witchoel signalling rot-rait schemel data anglina synchronous data networks LS7 11-1988 Terminal and transit control signalling system for international circuits between synchronous data networks LS7 03-2000 Network-to-network interface hetween public networks providing data transmission services in a synchronous data networks LS7 <td>X.51</td> <td>11-1988</td> <td>synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structure</td> <td></td>	X.51	11-1988	synchronous data networks using 10-bit envelope structure	
X.31 01-1993 Nurbering of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbit/s X.52 11-1988 Allocation of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kbit/s X.52 11-1988 Method of framsmitting a single lower speed data channel on a 64 kbit/s data stream X.53 11-1988 Method of framsmitting a single lower speed data channel on a 64 kbit/s data stream X.54 11-1988 Method of framsmitting a single lower speed data channel on a 64 kbit/s data stream X.54 11-1988 Method of framsmitting a single lower speed data channel on a 64 kbit/s data stream X.56 11-1988 Common channel signalling row format stream stream vision data at stream stream vision data stream vision stream vision vision data stream visio		11-1988		
X.5411-1088Allocation of channels on international multiplex links at 64 kite'sX.5511-1088per corner (SCPC) stellite channelsX.5611-1088element per carrier (SCPC) stellite channelsX.5711-1088Method of transmitting a single channel as 2 cavelope structure and singleX.5411-1088Method of transmitting a single channelsX.5211-1088Method of transmitting a single channel as 2 cavelope structure and singleX.5011-1088Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface between synchronous non-switched data networks using no archeolope structureX.5111-1088Ternisal and mask comol signaling system for start -stop services on international circuitsX.5210-1096Pecertarization comol signaling system to international circuits between synchronous data networksX.7211-1088Pecertarization comol signaling system between public networks providing data transmission servicesX.7208-1097Interworking procedures between public networks providing fVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission services via B.150NX.7208-1097Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B.150NX.7208-1099Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched data servicesX.7311-1088Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data networksX.7411-1088Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data networksX.7411-1088Interworking fr				
X5511-1988Interface hereven synchronizes data networks using a 6 - 2 envelope structure and single channel per carrie (SCP) satellite channelsX5611-1988Method of transmitting a single lower speed data channel on a 64 kbi/s data streamX5811-1988Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international interface herevenX5811-1988Common channel signalling orientic schema for the international interface herevenX5011-1988Common channel signalling criccuit's witched data applicationsX5111-1988Common channel signalling criccuit's witched data applicationsX5210-1996Packet-switched signalling system for start stop services on international circuits between burdensX530-1996Packet-switched signalling system for start stop services on international circuits between use burdensX540-1996Packet-switched signalling system between public networks providing data transmission servicesX520-1996Packet-switched signalling system for start stop services providing data transmission servicesX530-1996Intervorking procedures between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relayX540-1998Intervorking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX5811-1988Intervorking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX5811-1988Intervorking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX5811-1988Intervorking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data networksX5811-1988Inter			-	
Lais 11-1988 per carrier (SCPC) statilite channels X.56 11-1988 Interface between synchronous data networks using an 8 + 2 envelope structure and single channel per carrier (SCPC) statilite channels X.57 11-1988 Method of transmitting a single lower speed data channel on a 64 biblis data stream X.58 11-1988 Common channel signalling to circuit-switched data applications. X.60 11-1988 Common channel signalling system for stat - stop services on international circuits between synchronous data networks. X.71 11-1988 Decentrational circuit signalling system on international circuits between synchronous data networks. X.72 08-1998 Intervorking ternation and resolution signalling system on international circuits between synchronous data networks. X.74 03-2000 Network interface between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission service. X.72 08-1999 Intervorking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services of a metwork (CSPDN). X.78 06-1999 Intervorking of intervorking between aSDN vicuit-switched data services (CSPDN). X.81 11-1988 Intervorking of intervorking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation 1.70. X.82 11-1988 Intervorking of intervorking but seqLAPS X.84 </td <td>X.54</td> <td>11-1988</td> <td></td> <td></td>	X.54	11-1988		
X.57 11-1988 Channel per carrier (SCPC) satellite channels X.52 11-1988 Method of transmitting a singles lower speed data channel on a 64 bit/s data stream X.58 11-1988 Common channel signalling softens for the international interface between synchronous on a-witched data networks using on evelope structure X.60 11-1988 Common channel signalling soften for their start - stop services on international circuits between anisochronous data networks. X.71 11-1988 Decentrational circuit services X.72 11-1988 Decentrational circuit services X.73 01-1999 Pacter-switched signalling system for start - stop services on international circuits between synchronous data networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission services X.74 03-2000 Network-so-network interface between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission services via B - ISDN X.72 08-1999 Intervorking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B - ISDN X.73 03-2000 Corrigendum 1 State array for intervorking between iSDN circuit -switched and a circuit -switched data services X.74 03-2000 Corrigendum 1 State array for intervorking between ISDN circuit -switched and a circuit -switched and services X.74 01-1998	<u>X.55</u>	11-1988	per carrier (SCPC) satellite channels	
SSB11-1988Fundamental parameters of a multiplexing scheme for the international incriace between spechronoson son-witched data networks support on evaryops structureX.6011-1988Common channel signalling for circuit -switched data applicationsX.7011-1988Decentralized terminal and transit control signalling system on international circuits between spechronos data networks.X.7111-1980Decentralized terminal and transit control signalling system on international circuits between spechronos data networks.X.7201-1996Paktet-switched signalling system between public networks providing data transmission servicesX.7203-2000Network 40-network interface between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission serviceX.7203-2000Network 40-network interface between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission serviceX.7203-2000Corrigendum 1X.73X.7403-2000X.74Orrigendum 1X.74Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via EASMX.8111-1988Interworking briterexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX.8211-1988Interworking briterexchange signalling system SC circuit-switched data servicesX.8211-1988Interworking briterexchange signalling system SC circuit-switched public data networksX.8403-2000Corrigendum 1X.8503-2000Editoria reference connections for public synchronous data networksX.8111-1988Interworking briterex			channel per carrier (SCPC) satellite channels	
Lab11-198synchronous ion -switched data neicooks using no envelope structureX.6011-1988Common channel signalling or cicuit -switched data applicationsX.7011-1988Terminal and transit control signalling system for start -stop services on international circuits between asynchronous data networksX.7111-1988Decentralized terminal and transit control signalling system on international circuits between synchronous data networksX.7210-1966Packet switched signalling system between public networks providing data transmission servicesX.7208-1997Interworking between PSPDNs via B-ISDNX.7208-1997Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX.7208-1997Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX.7303-2000Corrigendum 1X.7403-2000Corrigendum 1X.7504-1999Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data services (SCPDN)X.7403-2000Corrigendum 1X.7503-2001Corrigendum 1X.7603-2000Corrigendum 1X.7811-1988Interworking between aISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched data network (SCPDN)X.8011-1988Interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation 7.70X.8211-1988Procental corrections for upublic synchronous data networksX.8404-2001Ethernet over LAPSX.9404-1995Definition of address transl	<u>X.57</u>	11-1988		
X2011-1088Terminal and transit control signalling system for start stop services on international circuitsX2111-1088Description and the networksX2510-1090Packet-witched signalling system hore start stop services on international circuits between synchronous data networksX2510-1090Packet-witched signalling system hore start stop services providing data transmission servicesX2503-2000Network-to-network interface between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission serviceX2708-1097Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services viaX2708-1097Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services viaX2708-1097Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services viaX2806-1099Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and acricuit-switched data servicesX3811-1088Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and acricuit-switched data networkX38101-1088Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and acricuit-switched public data networkX38211-1088Interworking between and providing between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation 1.70X38211-1088Interworking proceedines for public synchronous data networksX18404-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX18401-1966Address translation capability in public data networksX18401-1996RefinementsX18410-1996 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Aud 11-1988 Detecterized reminal and transit control signalling system on international circuits between synchronous data networks X.25 10-1996 Packet-witched signalling system between public networks providing data transmission services X.26 00-1998 Packet-witched signalling system between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission service X.27 08-1998 Interworking between PSPDNs via B-ISDN X.27 08-1999 Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDN X.27 08-1999 Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDN X.28 06-1999 Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data services X.80 11-1988 Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched data network (CKPDN) X.81 11-1988 Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CKPDN) X.82 11-1988 Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a networks X.82 11-1988 Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a networks X.84 10-1986 Recommendation T.7 X.85 111-1988 Inportessignalsin public data networks	X.60	11-1988		
ALI 11-1986 synchronous data networks X.25 10-1996 Packet-switched signalling system between public networks providing data transmission services X.26 03-2000 Network-to-network interface between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission service X.27 08-1099 Interworking between PSPDNs via B-ISDN X.27 08-1099 Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDN X.27 06-1099 Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDN X.28 06-1099 Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data services X.80 11-1988 Interworking between ar ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched data services X.81 11-1988 Interworking between ar ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN) X.82 11-1988 Interworking between ar ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN) X.84 02-2001 Ebennet over LAPS Pre-published X.92 11-1988 Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networks Yee-published X.92 11-1988 Bypothetical reference connections for public data networks <td><u>X.70</u></td> <td>11-1988</td> <td></td> <td></td>	<u>X.70</u>	11-1988		
X35 Corrigendum J09-1998X2603-200Network-to-network interface between public networks providing PVC and/or SVC frame relay data transmission serviceX2708-1997Interworking between PSPDNs via B-ISDNX2706-1999Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX2706-1999Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX2706-1999Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX38011-1988Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data services Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X38111-1988Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X38211-1988Detailed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X38211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networks X206X2011-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public data networks X1116X11610-1996RefinementsX11610-1996Refinements This Recommendation registration and resolution protocolX11210-1996Address translation capability in public data networksX11210-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX11310-1996Address translation capability in public data networksX112406-1999<	<u>X.71</u>	11-1988		
LDefX2603-2000data transmission serviceX2708-1997Intervorking between PSPDNs via B-ISDNX77Corrigendum03-2000X7806-1999Intervorking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX7806-1999Intervorking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX3806-1999Intervorking or interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX8011-1988Intervorking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X8211-1988Intervorking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X8211-1988Intervorking between and ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X8211-1988Intervorking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T/0X85/X.112103-2001Ethernet over LAPS Pre-published.X9211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networks X1116X11604-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX11603-1998Numbering plan interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans Thic Recommendation registration and resolution protocol<	<u>X.75</u>	10-1996	Packet-switched signalling system between public networks providing data transmission services	
Lub005-2000data transmission service11 and transmission serviceX.2208-1997Interworking between PSPDNs via B-ISDNX77Corrigendum03-2000X.2806-1999Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX.2806-1999Interworking or interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX.8011-1988Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X.8111-1988Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X.8211-1988Detailed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X.85(Y,132103-2001IP over SDH using LAPSX.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksX.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksX.11101-1996Intermational routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11201-1996RefinementsX.11310-1996RefinementsX.11410-1996Address translation capability in public data networksX.12211-1988Mupping beinween scape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164 and X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.11401-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.11210-1996Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.11406-1999 <td< td=""><td>0</td><td>09-1998</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	0	09-1998		
X.77 Corrigendum 103-2000X.7806-1999Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-SDNX.7806-1999Interworking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-SDNX.78 Corrigendum 103-2000Corrigendum 1X.8011-1988Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X.8111-1988Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X.8211-1988Detailed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X.85211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networks X.266X.9211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public data networksX.11010-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11150-1996International numbering plan for public data networksX.112110-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.112210-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12309-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networksX.112406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan the double numbered numbering planX.12409-1998Procedure for the notifica	<u>X.76</u>	03-2000		
L00-2000X.7806-1999Intervorking procedures between networks providing frame relay data transmission services via B-ISDNX.78. Charrigendum I03-2000Corrigendum IX.8011-1988Intervorking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX.8111-1988Intervorking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPN)X.8211-1988Intervorking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPN)X.8211-1988Detailed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X.850(1321)03-2001Ethernet over LAPSX.8602-2001Ethernet over LAPSX.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksX.11610-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.11610-1996RefinementsX.12710-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.12110-2000International numbering for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.160 and X.122X.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the Aasignment of international network identification codes for working during her transition of the assignment of international synchronous circui	X.77	08-1997	Interworking between PSPDNs via B-ISDN	
X.1200-1999B-ISDNB-ISDNX.78 Carrigendum I03-2000Corrigendum 1X.8011-1988Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX.8111-1988Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X.8211-1988Recommendation 7.70X.85(Y.132103-2001IP over SDH using LAPSX.9602-2001Ethernet over LAPSX.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksX.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksX.11610-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11604-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.11610-1996RefinementsX.11210-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.11210-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.112406-1999Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.112406-1999Numbering plan interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12406-1999Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public faran relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 and X.121 numbering planX.12509-198Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public faran relay data networks and AT	0	03-2000		
1005-2000Corregendum 1X.8011-1988Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data servicesX.8111-1988Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X.8211-1988Detailed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X.8211-1988Detailed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X.8402-2001Ethernet over LAPSPre-published.X.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksPre-published.X.11610-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksPre-published.X.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksXX.11610-1996RefinementsX.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.11210-2000Intermational numbering plan for public data networksX.11210-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.11210-1996Mumbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans ATM networksX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public	<u>X.78</u>	06-1999		
X.81Interworking between an ISDN circuit-switched and a circuit-switched public data network (CSPDN)X.8211-1988Detialed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X.8211-1988Detialed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X.8211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networksX.9211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networksX.10110-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.11610-1996RefinementsX.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.12110-2000International in public data networksX.1221.12110-2000International is published with the double number E.166 and X.121X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition proiodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan for public frame relay and ATM networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13111-1988Call processing delays in public data networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13209-1998Procedure for the notific		03-2000	Corrigendum 1	
X.6111-1988(CSPDN)X.8211-1988Detailed arrangements for interworking between CSPDNs and PSPDNs based on Recommendation T.70X.8211-1988Power SDH using LAPSX.8602-2001Ethernet over LAPSX.8602-2001Ethernet over LAPSX.9211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networksX.9211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public data networksX.11010-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.11610-1996RefinementsX.11110-1996RefinementsX.11210-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122/E.16603-1998Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Address translation registration of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATM networksX.13011-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-	<u>X.80</u>	11-1988	Interworking of interexchange signalling systems for circuit-switched data services	
LL211-1985Recommendation T.70X.85/X.132103-2001IP over SDH using LAPSX.8602-2001Ethernet over LAPSPre-published.X.9211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networksPre-published.X.9203-2000Call progress signals in public data networksPre-published.X.11010-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksInternational routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksInternational routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksInternational numbering plan for public data networksX.11610-1996RefinementsInternational numbering plan for public data networksX.12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122/FL6603-1998Numbering plan interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan for frame relay and ATM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks and ATM networks and ATM networks and ATM networks when providing international synchronous circuit -switched data servicesX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international syn	<u>X.81</u>	11-1988	(CSPDN)	
X.8602-2001Ethernet over LAPSPre-published.X.9211-1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networksX.96X.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksX.110X.11010-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.111X.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.115X.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.116X.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.121X.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.122X.12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122X.12203-1998Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Marping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans TM networksX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance varamete	X.82	11-1988		
X.9211.1988Hypothetical reference connections for public synchronous data networksX.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksX.11010-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.11504-1996RefinementsX.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.11210-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122/E.166.03-1998Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Adaragements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13208-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-s	X.85/Y.1321	03-2001	IP over SDH using LAPS	
X.9603-2000Call progress signals in public data networksX.11010-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.11610-1996RefinementsX.11110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.12110-2000International numbering for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATM networksX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Portion boundaries and packet-switched services		02-2001	Ethernet over LAPS	Pre-published.
X.11010-1996International routing principles and routing plan for public data networksX.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.115Amendment.10-1996RefinementsX.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122/E.16603-1998Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATTM networksX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portoin boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance values for public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched gervice (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services			••	
X.11504-1995Definition of address translation capability in public data networksX.115 Amendment10-1996RefinementsX.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.11110-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.11210-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.112110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122/E.16603-1998Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATTM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13508-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Portion poundaries and packet-layer reference vents: Basis for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services				
X.115 Amendment 110-1996RefinementsX.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122/E.16603-1998Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services				
110-1996RemementsX.11610-1996Address translation registration and resolution protocolX.12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122/E.16603-1998Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATTM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services		04-1995	Definition of address translation capability in public data networks	
X.12110-2000International numbering plan for public data networksX.122/F.16603-1998Numbering plan interworking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	1			
X.122/E.166.03-1998Numbering plan intervorking for the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan intervorking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services				
X.122/E.10005-1998This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122X.12310-1996Mapping between escape codes and TOA/NPI for E.164/X.121 numbering plan interworking during the transition periodX.12406-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	<u>X.121</u>	10-2000		
X.12110-1996during the transition periodX.12206-1999Arrangements for the interworking of the E.164 and X.121 numbering plans for frame relay and ATM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	X.122/E.166	03-1998	This Recommendation is published with the double number E.166 and X.122	
X.12406-1999ATM networksX.12509-1998Procedure for the notification of the assignment of international network identification codes for public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	<u>X.123</u>	10-1996	during the transition period	
X.12209-1998public frame relay data networks and ATM networks numbered under the E.164 numbering planX.13011-1988Call processing delays in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit - switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	<u>X.124</u>	06-1999	ATM networks	
X.13011-1988switched data servicesX.13111-1988Call blocking in public data networks when providing international synchronous circuit -switched data servicesX.13408-1997Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parametersX.13508-1997Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	<u>X.125</u>	09-1998		
X.131 11-1988 data services X.134 08-1997 Portion boundaries and packet-layer reference events: Basis for defining packet-switched performance parameters X.135 08-1997 Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	<u>X.130</u>	11-1988		
X.134 08-1997 performance parameters X.135 08-1997 Speed of service (delay and throughput) performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	<u>X.131</u>	11-1988		
X.135 08-1997 providing international packet -switched services	<u>X.134</u>	08-1997		
	<u>X.135</u>	08-1997	providing international packet -switched services	
X.136 08-1997 Accuracy and dependability performance values for public data networks when providing international packet-switched services	<u>X.136</u>	08-1997		

X.137	08-1997	Availability performance values for public data networks when providing international packet - switched services	
<u>X.138</u>	08-1997	Measurement of performance values for public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	
<u>X.139</u>	08-1997	Echo, drop, generator and test DTEs for measurement of performance values in public data networks when providing international packet -switched services	
<u>X.140</u>	09-1992	General quality of service parameters for communication via public data networks	
X.141	11-1988	General principles for the detection and correction of errors in public data networks A Corrigendum was indicated in 06/1990 for the English version.	
X.144	10-2000	User information transfer performance parameters for data networks providing international frame relay PVC service <i>Available as a prepublished version</i>	
X.145	10-1996	Performance for data networks providing international frame relay SVC service	
X.146	10-2000	Performance objectives and quality of service classes applicable to frame relay	
<u>X.150</u>	11-1988	Principles of maintenance testing for public data networks using Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) and Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE) test loops	
<u>X.160</u>	10-1996	Architecture for customer network management service for public data networks	
<u>X.161</u>	08-1997	Definition of customer network management services for public data networks	
<u>X.162</u>	03-2000	Definition of management information for customer network management service for public data networks to be used with the CNMc interface	
<u>X.163</u>	04-1995	Definition of management information for customer network management service for public data networks to be used with the CNMe interface	
<u>X.170</u>	06-1999	Network-network management architecture for data networks	
X.171	03-2000	Network -network management services for data networks	
<u>X.180</u> X 181	11-1988	Administrative arrangements for international closed user groups (CUGs)	
<u>X.181</u>	11-1988	Administrative arrangements for the provision of international permanent virtual circuits (PVCs) Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Basic Reference Model: The basic	
<u>X.200</u>	07-1994	model	
<u>X.207</u>	11-1993	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Application layer structure	
<u>X.208</u>	11-1988	Specification of Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Planned for withdrawal as it has been superseded by ITU-T X.680-X.683 (1997).	
<u>X.209</u>	11-1988	Specification of Basic Encoding Rules for Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) Planned for withdrawal as it has been superseded by ITU-T X.690-X.691 (1997).	
<u>X.210</u>	11-1993	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Basic Reference Model: Conventions for the definition of OSI services	
<u>X.211</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Physical service definition	
<u>X.212</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Data Link service definition	
X.213	10-2001	Information technology - Open systems Interconnection - Systems Interconnection - Network Service Definition	Pre-published
X.214 X.215	11-1995 11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Transport service definition	
X.215 Amendment	08-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Session service definition Efficiency enhancements	
X.215 Amendment	12-1997	Nested connections functional unit	
2 <u>X.215</u>			
Corrigendum 1	03-2000	Corrigendum 1	
X.216 X.216 Amendment	07-1994 08-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Presentation service definition Efficiency enhancements	
X.216 Amendment	12-1997	Nested connections functional unit	
2 X.217 <i>bis</i>	09-1998	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Service definition for the Application	
<u>X.217</u>	04-1995	Service Object Association Control Service Element Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Service definition for the Association Control Service Element	
X.217 Amendment	10-1996	Support of authentication mechanisms for the connectionless mode	
X.217 Amendment	08-1997	Fast-associate mechanism	
<u>X.218</u>	03-1993	Reliable Transfer: Model and service definition	
X.219	11-1988	Remote Operations: Model, notation and service definition	
<u>X.220</u>	03-1993	Use of X.200-Series protocols in CCITT applications	
<u>X.222</u>	04-1995	Use of X.25 LAPB -compatible Data Link procedures to provide the OSI connection -mode Data Link service This title results from the modification of ITU-T X.222 (04/95) former title by Amendment 1 (10/96).	
X.222 Amendment	10-1996	Frame relay mapping	
X.223	11-1993	Use of X.25 to provide the OSI connection -mode Network service for ITU - T applications	
X.223 Amendment	10-1995	Transit delay and other refinements	
X.224		Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Protocol for providing the connection -	

X.224 Amendment	08-1997	Relaxation of class conformance requirements and expedited data service feature negotiation
X.225	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection - oriented Session protocol: Protocol specification
X.225 Amendment	08-1997	Efficiency enhancements
X.225 Amendment	12-1997	Nested connections functional unit
X.225 Corrigendum 1	03-2000	Corrigendum 1
<u>X.226</u>	07-1994	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection - oriented Presentation protocol: Protocol specification
X.226 Amendment	08-1997	Nested connections functional unit
X.226 Amendment 2	12-1997	Nested connections functional unit
X.227	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection - oriented protocol for the Association Control Service Element: Protocol specification
X.227bis_	09-1998	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection - mode protocol for the Application Service Object Association Control Service Element
X.227 Amendment 1	10-1996	Incorporation of extensibility markers
X.227 Amendment	08-1997	Fast-associate mechanism
<u>X.228</u>	11-1988	Reliable Transfer: Protocol specification
X.228	03-2000	Corrigendum 1
Corrigendum 1 X.229	11-1988	Remote Operations: Protocol specification
X.233	08-1997	Information technology - Protocol for providing the connectionless-mode network service: Protocol specification
X.234	07-1994	Information technology - Protocol for providing the OSI connectionless-mode transport service
X.234 Amendment	11-1995	Addition of connectionless-mode multicast capability
X.235	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless Session protocol: Protocol specification
X.235 Amendment 1	06-1999	Efficiency enhancements
<u>X.236</u>	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless Presentation protocol: Protocol specification
X.236 Amendment 1	06-1999	Efficency enhancements
X.237	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the Association Control Service Element: Protocol specification
<u>X.237bis</u>	09-1998	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the Application Service Object Association Control Service Element
X.237 Amendment 1	10-1996	Incorporation of extensibility markers and authentication parameters
X.237 Amendment. 1 Corrigendum 1	06-1999	Technical Corridendum 1
X.245	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection-oriented Session protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
X.246	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connection - oriented presentation protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
<u>X.247</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Protocol specification for the association control service element: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
<u>X.248</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Reliable Transfer: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
<u>X.249</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Remote Operations: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
X.255	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless Session protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
X.256	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless Presentation protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
<u>X.257</u>	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Connectionless protocol for the Association Control Service Element: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma
X.257 Amendment	10-1996	Support of authentication parameters
X.260	10-1996	Information technology - Framework for protocol identification and encapsulation
X.263	09-1998	Information technology - Protocol identification in the Network Layer
<u>X.264</u>	11-1993	Transport protocol identification mechanism
<u>X.272</u>	03-2000	Data compression and privacy over frame relay networks
<u>X.273</u>	07-1994	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Network layer security protocol
<u>X.274</u>	07-1994	Information technology - Telecommunication and information exchange between systems -

		Transport layer security protocol	
<u>X.281</u>	06-1999	Information technology - Elements of management information related to the OSI Physical Layer	
<u>X.282</u>	06-1999	Elements of management information related to the OSI Data Link layer	
<u>X.283</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Elements of management information related to the OSI Network layer	
<u>X.284</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Elements of management information related to the OSI Transport Layer	
<u>X.287</u>	03-1999	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Managed objects for supporting upper layers	
<u>X.290</u>	04-1995	OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU -T applications - General concepts	
<u>X.291</u>	04-1995	OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU -T applications - Abstract test suite specification	
<u>X.292</u>	09-1998	OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU - T applications - The Tree and Tabular Combined Notation (TTCN)	
<u>X.293</u>	04-1995	OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU -T applications - Test realization	
<u>X.294</u>	04-1995	OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU - T applications - Requirements on test laboratories and clients for the conformance assessment process	
<u>X.295</u>	04-1995	OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU - T applications - Protocol profile test specification	
X.296	11-1995	OSI conformance testing methodology and framework for protocol Recommendations for ITU -T applications - Implementation conformance statements	
X.300	10-1996	General principles for interworking between public networks and between public networks and other networks for the provision of data transmission services	
<u>X.301</u>	10-1996	Description of the general arrangements for call control within a subnetwork and between subnetworks for the provision of data transmission services	
<u>X.302</u>	11-1988	Description of the general arrangements for internal network utilities within a subnetwork and intermediate utilities between subnetworks for the provision of data transmission services	
<u>X.305</u>	11-1988	Functionalities of subnetworks relating to the support of the OSI connection -mode network service	
<u>X.320</u>	10-1996	General arrangements for interworking between integrated services digital networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services	
<u>X.321</u>	10-1996	General arrangements for interworking between Circuit-Switched Public Data Networks (CSPDNs) and Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services	
		This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number I.540	
X.322	11-1988	General arrangements for interworking between Packet -Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and Circuit-Switched Public Data Networks (CSPDNs) for the provision of data transmission services	
<u>X.323</u>	11-1988	General arrangements for interworking between Packet -Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs)	
<u>X.324</u>	11-1988	General arrangements for interworking between Packet -Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and public mobile systems for the provision of data transmission services	
X.325	10-1996	General arrangements for interworking between Packet -Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services This Recommendation is also included but not published in I series under alias number 1.550	
X.326	11-1988	General arrangements for interworking between Packet -Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and Common Channel Signalling Network (CCSN)	
X.327	11-1993	General arrangements for interworking between Packet -Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDNs) and private data networks for the provision of data transmission services	
X.328	10-1996	General arrangements for interworking between Public Data Networks providing frame relay data transmission services and Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDNs) for the provision of data transmission services	
<u>X.329</u>	03-2000	General arrangements for interworking between networks providing frame relay data transmission services and B-ISDN	
<u>X.340</u>	03-1993	General arrangements for interworking between a Packet-Switched Public Data Network (PSPDN) and the international telex network	
<u>X.350</u>	12-1997	General interworking requirements to be met for data transmission in international public mobile satellite systems	
X.351	11-1988	Special requirements to be met for Packet Assembly/Disassembly facilities (PADs) located at or in association with coast earth stations in the public mobile satellite service	
X.352	11-1988	Interworking between packet -switched public data networks and public maritime mobile satellite data transmission systems	
<u>X.353</u>	11-1988	Routing principles for interconnecting public maritime mobile satellite data transmission systems with public data networks	
<u>X.361</u>	10-1996	Connection of VSAT systems with Packet-Switched Public Data Networks based on X.25 procedures	
X.371/Y.1402	02-2001	General arrangements for interworking between Public Data Networks and the Internet	Pre-published.
X.400/F.400	06-1999	Message handling services: Message handling system and service overview	Pre-published
<u>X.402</u>	06-1999	Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS): Overall architecture	Pre-published.
X.404	06-1999	Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS): MHS routing - Guide for messaging systems managers	
<u>X.408</u>	11-1988	messaging systems managers Message handling systems: Encoded information type conversion rules	
		J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	

<u>X.411</u>	06-1999	service definition and procedures	Pre-published.
<u>X.412</u>	06-1999	Information technology - Message Handling System (MHS): MHS routing	
<u>X.413</u>	06-1999	Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS) - Message store: Abstract Service Definition	
<u>X.419</u> X.420	06-1999	Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS): Protocol specifications	Pre-published.
<u>X.420</u> X.421	06-1999 06-1999	Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS): Interpersonal messaging system Message handling systems: COMFAX use of MHS	Pre-published. Pre-published.
		Information technology - Message handling services (MHS): Electronic Data Interchange	r re-published.
<u>X.435</u>	06-1999	messaging system	
<u>X.440</u>	06-1999	Message handling systems: Voice messaging system	Pre-published.
<u>X.445</u>	04-1995	Asynchronous protocol specification - Provision of OSI connection mode network service over the telephone network	
<u>X.446</u>	08-1997	Common messaging call API	
<u>X.460</u>	04-1995	Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS) Management: Model and architecture	
<u>X.462</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS) Management: Logging information	
<u>X.467</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Message Handling Systems (MHS) Management: Message transfer agent management	
X.481	06-1999	Message handling systems - P2 protocol PICS proforma	
<u>X.482</u>	06-1999	Message handling systems - P1 protocol PICS proforma	
<u>X.483</u>	06-1999	Message handling systems - P3 protocol PICS proforma	
<u>X.484</u>	06-1999	Message handling systems - P7 protocol PICS proforma	
<u>X.485</u>	09-1992	Message handling systems: Voice messaging system Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	
X.486	06-1999	Message handling systems - Pedi protocol PICS proforma	
X.487 X 488	06-1999	Message handling systems - IPM-MS attributes PICS proforma	
<u>X.488</u>	06-1999	Message handling systems - EDI-MS attributes PICS proforma Information Technology - Open systems interconnection - The directory: Overview of concepts,	
<u>X.500</u>	02-2001	models and services	Pre-published.
<u>X.501</u>	02-2001	Information Technology - Open systems interconnection - The directory: Models	Pre-published.
<u>X.509</u>	03-2000	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks	
X.509 Corrigendum 1	10-2001	Technical Corrigendum	Pre-published.
<u>X.511</u>	02-2001	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - The directory: Abstract service definition	Pre-published.
<u>X.518</u>	02-2001	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - The directory: Procedures for distributed operation	Pre-published.
<u>X.519</u> X.520	02-2001	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - The directory: Protocol specifications	Pre-published.
<u>X.520</u> X.521	02-2001 02-2001	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Selected attribute types Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Selected object classes	Pre-published. Pre-published.
X.525	02-2001	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - The Directory, Detected object classes	Pre-published.
<u>X.530</u>	02-2001	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - The directory: Use of systems management for administration of the directory	Pre-published.
<u>X.581</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Directory Access Protocol - Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	
<u>X.582</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Directory System Protocol - Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	
<u>X.583</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma for the Directory Access Protocol	
<u>X.584</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma for the Directory System Protocol	
<u>X.585</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma for the Directory Operational Binding Management Protocol	
X.586	12-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma for the Directory Information Shadowing Protocol	
X.601	03-2000	Multi -peer communications framework	
<u>X.605</u>	09-1998	Information technology - Enhanced Communications Transport Service Definition	
<u>X.606</u>	10-2001	Information technology - enhanced communications transport protocol: specification of simplex multicast transport	Pre-published
<u>X.610</u>	09-1992	Provision and support of the OSI connection -mode Network service	
<u>X.612</u>	09-1992	Information technology - Provision of the OSI connection -mode network service by packet -mode terminal equipment connected to an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)	
<u>X.613</u>	09-1992	Information technology - Use of X.25 Packet Layer Protocol in conjunction with X.21/X.21 bis to provide the OSI connection mode Network service	
<u>X.614</u>	09-1992	Information technology - Use of X.25 Packet Layer Protocol to provide the OSI connection-mode Network service over the telephone network	
<u>X.622</u>	07-1994	Information technology - Protocol for providing the connectionless-mode network service: Provision of the underlying service by an X.25 Subnetwork	
<u>X.623</u>	07-1994	Information technology - Protocol for providing the connectionless-mode Network service: Provision of the underlying service by a subnetwork that provides the OSI Data Link service	

	10-1996	Information technology - Protocol for providing the connectionless-mode Network service: Provision of the underlying service by ISDN circuit-switched B -channels	
<u>X.630</u>	09-1998	Efficient Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) operations	
<u>X.633</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Network Fast Byte Protocol SDL specifications	
X.633 Addendum 1	09-1998	This text is published in English only. It includes one diskette containing the SDT files of the SDL specifications of the Network Fast Byte protocol	
<u>X.634</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Transport Fast Byte Protocol	
<u>X.634 Addendum 1</u>	09-1998	SDL specifications This text is published in English only. This Annex includes one diskette containing the SDT files of the SDL specifications of the Transport Fast Byte protocol.	
<u>X.637</u>	10-1996	Basic connection-oriented common upper layer requirements	
<u>X.638</u>	10-1996	Minimal OSI facilities to support basic communications applications	
<u>X.639</u>	10-1996	Basic connection-oriented requirements for ROSE-based profiles	
<u>X.641</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Quality of service: Framework	
<u>X.642</u>	09-1998	Information technology - Quality of service - Guide to methods and mechanisms	
<u>X.650</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Basic Reference Model: Naming and addressing	
<u>X.660</u>	09-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: General procedures	
X.660 Amendment. <u>1</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: General procedures - Amend.1: Incorporation of object identifiers components	
<u>X.660 Amendment</u> <u>2</u>	08-1997	Incorporation of the root arcs of the object identifier tree	
- <u>X.662</u>	08-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Registration of values of RH-name-tree components for joint ISO and ITU-T use	
X.665	09-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Application processes and application entities	
<u>X.666</u>	08-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Procedures for the operation of OSI Registration Authorities: Assignment of international names for use in specific contexts	
<u>X.669</u>	10-1996	Procedures for the operation of OSI registration authorities: Registration procedures for the ITU - T subordinate arcs	
X.669 Corrigendum 1	06-1999	Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.670</u>	10-1996	Procedures for registration agents operating on behalf of organizations to register organization names subordinate to country names	
X.671	10-1996	Procedures for a registration authority operating on behalf of countries to register organization names subordinate to country names	
<u>X.680</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation	
<u>X.680 Amendment.</u> <u>1</u>	06-1999	Relative object identifiers	
<u>X.680 Amendment</u> <u>2</u>	06-1999	ASN.1 Semantic model	
X.680 Amendment 3	10-2001	Information Technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of Basic Notation	Pre-publishe
<u>X.680 Amendment</u> 4	10-2001	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation	Pre-publishe
<u>X.680</u> Corrigendum 1	06-1999	Technical Corrigendum 1 (06/99) to Recommendation X.680	
<mark>X.680</mark> Corrigendum 2	03-2000	Corrigendum 2 (03/00) to Recommendation X.680	
X.680 Corrigendum <u>3</u>	02-2001	Corrigendum 3 (02/01) to Recommendation X.680	Pre-publishe
X.680 Corrigendum 4	03-2001	Corrigendum 4 (03/01) to Recommendation X.680	Pre-publishe
<u>X.681</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object specification	
<u>X.681 Amendment.</u> <u>1</u>	06-1999	ASN.1 semantic model	
X.681 Amendment. 2	10-2001	Information Technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object Specification	Pre-publishe
X.681 Corrigendum 1	06-1999	Technical Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.682</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Constraint specification	
X.682 Corrigendum 1	03-2000	Corrigendum 1	
X.682	03-2001	Corrigendum 3 to Recommendation X.682	Pre-publishe
Corrigendum 3		Information technology - Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Parameterization of ASN.1	
	12-1997	specifications	
Corrigendum <u>3</u>	12-1997 06-1999		

X 600 Amondmont		Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) and Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER)	
X.690 Amendment 1	06-1999	Relative object identifiers	
<u>X.690</u> Corrigendum 1	06-1999	Technical Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.690</u> Corrigendum 2	02-2001	Corrigendum 2 to Recommendation X.690	Pre-published.
<u>X.691</u>	12-1997	Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules: Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER)	
X.691 Amendment. <u>1</u>	06-1999	Relative object identifiers	
<u>X.691</u> Corrigendum 1	06-1999	Technical Corrigendum 1	
X.691 Corrigendum 2	02-2001	Corrigendum 2 to Recommendation X.691	Pre-published.
<u>X.691</u> Corrigendum <u>3</u>	03-2001	Corrigendum 3 to Recommendation X.691	Pre-published.
<u>X.693</u>	12-2001	Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules: XML encoding rules (XER)	Pre-published.
<u>X.700</u>	09-1992	Management framework for Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) for CCITT applications	
<u>X.701</u>	08-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management overview Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Application context for systems	
<u>X.702</u>	11-1995	management with transaction processing	
X.703	10-1997	Information technology - Open Distributed Management Architecture	
<u>X.703 Amendment</u> 1	06-1998	Support using Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)	
<u>X.710</u>	10-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common Management Information Service	
<u>X.711</u>	10-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common Management Information Protocol: Specification	
X.711 Corrigendum 1	03-1999	Technical Corrigendum 1	Available only i PDF, see Disc 1
X.711 Corrigendum 2	02-2000	CMIP revision to include ASN.1:1997	Pre-published.
<u>X.712</u>	09-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Common management information protocol: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	
<u>X.712</u> Corrigendum <u>3</u>	06-1998	Technical Corrigendum 3	
X.712 Corrigenda	10-1996	Technical Corrigenda 1 and 2	Available only i PDF, see Disc 1
<u>X.720</u>	01-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Management information model	
<u>X.720 Amendment</u> 1	11-1995	Generalization of terms	
<u>X.720</u> Corrigendum 1	02-1994	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Management information model	
<u>X.721</u>	02-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Definition of management information	
X.721 Amendment 1	08-2001	Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Structure of management information: definition of management information	Pre-published.
X.721 Corrigendum 1	02-1994	Technical Corrigendum 1	
X.721 Corrigendum 2	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 2	
<u>X.721</u> Corrigendum <u>3</u>	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 3	
<u>X.721</u> Corrigendum 4	02-2000	Technical Corrigendum 4: Use of ASN.1 1997	
<u>X.722</u>	01-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of Management Information: Guidelines for the definition of managed objects	
<u>X.722 Amendment</u> 1	11-1995	Set by create and component registration	
<u>X.722 Amendment</u> 2	08-1997	Addition of the NO-MODIFY syntax element and guidelines extension	
X.722 Amendment 3	08-1997	Guidelines for the use of Z in formalizing the behaviour of managed objects	
X.722 Corrigendum 1	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.722</u> Corrigendum 2	02-2000	Revision of GDMO to include ASN.1:1997	Pre-published.
<u>X.723</u>	11-1993	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Generic management information	
<u>X.723</u> Corrigendum 1	06-1998	Tecnical Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.723</u> Corrigendum 2	02-2000	Revision of GMI to include ASN.1:1997	
2 –			

<u>X.724</u>	10-1996	Requirements and guidelines for implementation conformance statement proformas associated with OSI management
<u>X.725</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: General Relationship Model
<u>X.727</u>	03-1999	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Systems management application layer managed objects
<u>X.730</u>	01-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Object management function
<u>X.730 Amendment</u> 1	04-1995	Implementation Conformance Statement proformas
<u>X.730 Amendment</u> 1 Corrigendum 1	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>X.731</u>	01-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: State management function
<u>X.731 Amendment</u> 1	04-1995	Implementation Conformance Statement proformas
X.731 Amendment 1 Corrigendum 1	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 1
X.731 Amendment	01-2001	Amendment to X.721 and X.731 to support LIFECYCLE state
X.731 Corrigendum 1	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: State management function
<u>X.731</u> Corrigendum 2	01-2001	Clarification to state change event
<u>X.732</u>	01-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Attributes for representing relationships
<u>X.732 Amendment</u> 1	04-1995	Implementation Conformance Statement proformas
X.732 Amendment 1 Corrigendum 1	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>X.733</u>	02-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Alarm reporting function
<u>X.733 Amendment</u> 1	04-1995	Implementation Conformance Statement proformas
<u> </u>	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 2
X.733 Corrigendum 1	02-1994	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Alarm reporting function
X.733 Corrigendum 2	03-1999	Technical Corrigendum 2
X.734	09-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Event report management function
<u>X.734 Amendment</u> 1	04-1995	Implementation Conformance Statement proformas
X.734 Amendment 1 Corrigendum 1	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 1
X.734 Corrigendum 1	02-1994	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Event report management function
X.734 Corrigendum 2	03-1999	Technical Corrigendum 2
X.735	09-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Log control function
<u>X.735 Amendment</u> 1	04-1995	Implementation Conformance Statement proformas
<u>1</u> X.735 Amendment	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>1 Corrigendum 1</u> <u>X.735</u> Consistent dans 1	03-2001	Information technology - Open systems interconnection systems management : Log Control
<u>Corrigendum 1</u> X.736	01-1992	Function Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Security alarm
X.736 Amendment	04-1995	reporting function Implementation Conformance Statement proformas
1 <u>X.736 Amendment</u> 1 Corrigondum 1	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 1
<u>1 Corrigendum 1</u> <u>X.737</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Confidence and
<u>X.737</u>	06-1998	diagnostic test categories Technical corrigendum 1
Corrigendum 1 X.737	02-2000	Technical Corrigendum 2
Corrigendum 2 X.737	03-2001	Corrigendum 3
<u>Corrigendum 3</u> X.738	11-1993	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Summarization
	11-1775	function

X.738 Corrigendum 1	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 1	
<u>X.738</u> Corrigendum 2	02-2000	Revision to include ASN.1:1997	
<u>X.739</u>	11-1993	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Metric objects and attributes	
<u>X.739 Amendment</u> L	08-1997	Implementation conformance statement proformas	
X.739 Corrigendum 1	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 1	
<u>X.740</u>	09-1992	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Security audit trail function	
<u>X.740</u> Corrigendum 1	04-1995	Technical Corrigendum 1	
X.740 Corrigendum 2	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 2	
X.740 Corrigendum 3	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 3	
<u>X.741</u>	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Objects and attributes for access control	
X.741 Corrigendum 1	10-1996	Technical Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.741</u> Corrigendum 2	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 2	
<u>X.741</u> Corrigendum <u>3</u>	02-2000	Technical Corrigendum 3	
<u>X.742</u>	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Usage metering function for accounting purposes	
<u>X.742 Amendment</u> L	10-1997	Implementation conformance statement proformas	
X.742 Corrigendum 1	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 1	
X.742 Corrigendum 2	02-2000	Revision to include ASN.1:1997	
<u>X.743</u>	06-1998	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Time Management Function	
X.743 Corrigendum 1	03-2001	Corrigendum 1	
X.744	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Software Management function	
X.744 Corrigendum 1	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 1 This Technical Corrigendum applies to the English electronic version of ITU-T Rec. X.744, and is available in electronic format in English only.	
X.744 Corrigendum 2	02-2000	Revision to include ASN.1:1997	
<u>X.744</u> Corrigendum <u>3</u>	03-2001	Corrigendum 3	
X.745	11-1993	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Test management function	
X.745 Corrigendum 1	08-1997	Technical Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.745</u> Corrigendum 2	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 2	
<u>X.745</u> Corrigendum 3	02-2000	Test Management Function - revision to include ASN.1:1997 (Corrigendum 3)	
X.746	02-2000	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Scheduling function	Pre-published
X.746 Erratum	02-2000	Erratum to pre-published Recommendation ITU -T X.746 (02/00)	
<u>X.748</u>	03-1999	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems Management: Response Time Monitoring Function	
<u>X.749</u>	08-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Management domain and management policy management function	
<u>X.750</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Management knowledge management function	
<u>X.750 Amendment.</u> L	10-1997	Extension for General Relationship model	
X.750 Corrigendum 1	02-2000	Revision to include ASN.1:1997	Pre-published
<u>X.751</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Changeover function	
X.751 Corrigendum 1	06-1998	Technical corrigendum 1	
X.751 Corrigendum 2	02-2000	Revision to include ASN.1:1997	
X.753	10-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Systems management: Command	

1			
X.754	02-2000	Enhanced Event Control Function	
X.770 X.780	01-2001 01-2001	ODMA notification dispatch function TMN guidelines for defining CORBA managed objects	
<u>X.780</u>	10-2001	TMN Guidelines for Defining CORBA Managed Objects	Pre-published.
Corrigendum 1 X.780.1	08-2001	TMN guidelines for defining coarse-grained CORBA managed object interfaces	Pre-published.
		Requirements and guidelines for implementation conformance statements proformas associated	
<u>X.781</u>	08-2001	with CORBA-Based systems	Pre-published.
<u>X.790</u> X.790 Amendment	11-1995	Trouble management function for ITU - T applications	
<u>1</u>	10-1996	Implementation conformance statement proformas	
X.790 Corrigendum 1	03-1999	Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.790</u> Corrigendum 2	03-2001	Trouble management function for ITU - T applications	
<u>X.791</u>	10-1996	Profile for trouble management function for ITU -T applications	
<u>X.792</u>	03-1999	Configuration audit support function for ITU -T applications	
X.792 Corrigendum 1	08-2001	Configuration Audit Support Function for ITU-T Applications	Pre-published.
<u>X.800</u>	03-1991	Security architecture for Open Systems Interconnection for CCITT applications	
X.800 Amendment	10-1996	Layer Two Security Service and Mechanisms for LANs	
X.802	04-1995	Information technology - Lower layers security model	
<u>X.803</u>	07-1994	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Upper layers security model	
X.810	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Overview	
<u>X.811</u>	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Authentication framework	
<u>X.812</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Access control framework	
<u>X.813</u>	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Non-repudiation framework	
X.814	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Confidentiality framework	
<u>X.815</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Integrity framework	
<u>X.816</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Security frameworks for open systems: Security audit and alarms framework	
<u>X.830</u>	04-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Overview, models and notation Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Security	
<u>X.831</u>	04-1995	Exchange Service Element (SESE) service definition Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security: Security	
<u>X.832</u>	04-1995	Exchange Service Element (SESE) protocol specification Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic upper layers security:	
<u>X.833</u>	04-1995	Protecting transfer syntax specification Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic Upper Layers Security:	
<u>X.834</u>	10-1996	Security Exchange Service Element (SESE) Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	
X.835	10-1996	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Generic Upper Layers Security: Protecting transfer syntax Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	
<u>X.841</u>	10-2000	Information technology - Security techniques - Security information objects	
X.842	10-2000	Information technology - Security techniques - Guidelines on the use and management of trusted third party services	Pre-published.
<u>X.843</u>	10-2000	Information technology - Security techniques - Specification of TTP services to support the application of digital signatures	
<u>X.851</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Service definition for the Commitment, Concurrency and Recovery service element	
X.852	12-1997	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Protocol for the Commitment, Concurrency and Recovery service element: Protocol specification	
X.853	11-1995	Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Protocol for the Commitment, Concurrency and Recovery service element: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	
X.860	12-1997	Open Systems Interconnection - Distributed Transaction Processing: Model	
X.861	12-1997	Open Systems Interconnection - Distributed Transaction Processing: Service definition	
<u>X.862</u>	12-1997	Open Systems Interconnection - Distributed Transaction Processing: Protocol specification Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Distributed Transaction Processing:	
<u>X.863</u>	07-1994	Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma	
<u>X.880</u> X.880 Amendment	07-1994	Information technology - Remote Operations: Concepts, model and notation	
1	11-1995	Built-in operations	
X.880 Corrigendum 1	07-1995	Technical Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.881</u>	07-1994	Information technology - Remote Operations: OSI realizations - Remote Operations Service	

		Element (ROSE) service definition	
X.881 Amendment	11-1995	Mapping to A-UNIT-DATA service and built -in operations	
<u>X.882</u>	07-1994	Information technology - Remote Operations: OSI realizations - Remote Operations Service Element (ROSE) protocol specification	
X.882 Amendment	11-1995	Mapping to A-UNIT-DATA service and built -in operations	
X.882 Corrigendum 1	07-1995	Technical Corrigendum 1	
<u>X.901</u>	08-1997	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Reference Model: Overview	
<u>X.902</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Reference Model: Foundations	
<u>X.903</u>	11-1995	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Reference Model: Architecture	
<u>X.904</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Reference Model: Architectural semantics	
<u>X.904 Amendment</u>	03-2000	Amendment 1: Computational formalization	
<u>X.910</u>	09-1998	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Naming framework	
<u>X.911</u>	10-2001	Information technology - open distributed processing - reference model - enterprise language	Pre-published
<u>X.920</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Interface Definition Language	
<u>X.930</u>	09-1998	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Interface references and binding	
<u>X.931</u>	06-1999	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Protocol support for computational interactions	
<u>X.950</u>	08-1997	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Trading function: Specification	
<u>X.952</u>	12-1997	Information technology - Open distributed processing - Trading function: Provision of trading function using OSI Directory service	
<u>X.960</u>	06-1999	Information Technology - Open Distributed Processing - Type Repository Function	

Copyright © ITU 2002 All Rights Reserved



International Telecommunication Union

The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u> <u>B</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>I</u> <u>J</u> <u>K</u> <u>L</u> <u>M</u> <u>N</u> <u>O</u> <u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>U</u> <u>V</u> <u>X</u> <u>Y</u> <u>Z</u>

March 2002

Series Y: Global information infrastructure and internet protocol aspects

Number	Approved in	Title	Status
<u>Y.100</u>	06-1998	General overview of the Global Information Infrastructure standards development	
<u>Y.101</u>	03-2000	GII Terminology - Terms and definition	Pre-published.
<u>Y.110</u>	06-1998	Global Information Infrastructure principles and framework architecture	
<u>Y.120</u>	06-1998	Global Information Infrastructure scenario methodology	
Y.120 Annex A	02-1999	Examples of use	
<u>Y.120</u> Corrigendum 1	11-2000	Corrigendum 1	
<u>Y.130</u>	03-2000	Information communication architecture	Pre-published.
<u>Y.140</u>	11-2000	Global Information Infrastructure (GII): Reference points for interconnection framework	
Y.801/Y.1501/I.351	10-2000	Relationships among ISDN, Internet protocol, and GII performance recommendations	
<u>Y.1001</u>	11-2000	IP Framework - A framework for convergence of telecommunications network and IP network technologies	
<u>Y.1231</u>	11-2000	IP Access Network Architecture	
<u>Y.1241</u>	03-2001	Support of IP based Services Using IP Transfer Capabilities	
<u>Y.1302/G.807</u>	07-2001	Requirements for automatic switched transport networks (ASTN)	
Y.1303/G.7041	12-2001	Generic framing procedure (GFP)	Pre-published
Y.1304/G.8080	11-2001	Architecture for the automatically switched optical network (ASON)	Pre-published
Y.1305/G.7042	11-2001	Link capacity adjustment scheme (LCAS) for virtual concatenated signals	Pre-published
<u>Y.1310</u>	03-2000	Transport of IP over ATM in public networks	
<u>Y.1311.1</u>	07-2001	Network -based IP VPN over MPLS architecture	
Y.1321/X.85	03-2001	IP over SDH using LAPS	
Y.1322/G.707	10-2000	Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH)	
<u>Y.1331/G.709</u>	02-2001	Network node interface for the Optical Transport Network (OTN)	
Y.1331 Amendment 1/G.709	11-2001	Amendment 1	Pre-published
<u>Y.1401</u>	10-2000	General requirements for interworking with Internet protocol (IP)-based networks	
<u>Y.1402 /X.371</u>	02-2001	General arrangements for interworking between Public Data Networks and the Internet	Pre-published
<u>Y.1701/G.7710</u>	11-2001	Common equipment management function requirements	Pre-published
<u>Y.1703/G.7712</u>	11-2001	Architecture and specification of data communication network	Pre-published
Y.1704/G.7713	12-2001	Distributed call and connection management (DCM)	Pre-published
<u>Y.1705/G.7714</u>	11-2001	Generalized automatic discovery techniques	Pre-published
<u>Y.1710</u>	07-2001	Requirements for OAM functionality for MPLS networks	

Copyright © ITU 2002 All Rights Reserved



International Telecommunication Union

The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

Ν

<u>Menu</u> : Series <u>A</u>	BCDEF	<u>GHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVX</u> YZ	March 2002		
Series Z: Lan	Series Z: Languages and general software aspects for telecommunication systems				
Number	Approved in	Title	Status		
<u>Z.100</u>	11-1999	Specification and description language (SDL)			
Z.100 Annex F1	11-2000	SDL formal definition	Pre-published.		
Z.100 Corrigendum 1	10-2001	Specification and description language (SDL)	Pre-published.		
Z.100 Supplement 1	05-1997	SDL+ methodology: Use of MSC and SDL (with ASN.1)			
Z.105	10-2001	SDL combined with ASN.1 modules (SDL/ASN.1)	Pre-published.		
<u>Z.106</u>	11-2000	Common interchange format for SDL	Pre-published.		
<u>Z.107</u>	11-1999	SDL with embedded ASN.1			
<u>Z.109</u>	11-1999	SDL combined with UML			
Z.110	11-2000	Criteria for use of formal description techniques by ITU -T			
<u>Z.120</u>	11-1999	Message sequence chart (MSC) Available as a prepublished version			
Z.120 Annex B	04-1998	Formal semantics of message sequence charts	Pre-published. Available only in PDF, see Disc 1		
Z.120 Corrigendum 1	12-2001	Corrigendum 1	Pre-published.		
Z.130	02-1999	ITU object definition language			
<u>Z.140</u>	07-2001	The tree and tabular combined notation version 3 (TTCN-3): Core language	Pre-published.		
<u>Z.141</u>	07-2001	The Tree and Tabular Combined Notation version 3 (TTCN-3): Tabular presentation format			
Z.200	11-1999	CHILL - The ITU-T Programming Language			
Z.301	11-1988	Introduction to the CCITT man-machine language			
<u>Z.302</u>	11-1988	The meta-language for describing MML syntax and dialogue procedures			
<u>Z.311</u>	11-1988	Introduction to syntax and dialogue procedures			
<u>Z.312</u>	11-1988	Basic format layout			
Z.314	11-1988	The character set and basic elements			
<u>Z.315</u>	11-1988	Input (command) language syntax specification			
<u>Z.316</u>	11-1988	Output language syntax specification			
Z.317	11-1988	Man-machine dialogue procedures			
<u>Z.321</u>	11-1988	Introduction to the extended MML for visual display terminals			
<u>Z.322</u>	11-1988	Capabilities of visual display terminals			
<u>Z.323</u>	11-1988	Man-machine interaction This Recommendation is also included but not published in E series under alias number E.333.			
<u>Z.331</u>	11-1988	Introduction to the specification of the man-machine interface			
Z.332	11-1988	Methodology for the specification of the man-machine interface - General working procedure			
Z.333	11-1988	Methodology for the specification of the man-machine interface - Tools and methods			
<u>Z.334</u>	11-1988	Subscriber administration			
<u>Z.335</u>	11-1988	Routing administration			
Z.336	11-1988	Traffic measurement administration			
<u>Z.337</u>	11-1988	Network management administration			
Z.341	11-1988	Glossary of terms			
Z.351	03-1993	Data oriented human -machine interface specification technique - Introduction			
<u>Z.352</u>	03-1993	Data oriented human-machine interface specification technique - Scope, approach and reference model			
<u>Z.360</u>	05-1997	Graphic GDMO: A graphic notation for the Guidelines for the Definition of Managed Objects			
Z.361	02-1999	Design guidelines for Human -Computer Interfaces (HCI) for the management of telecommunications networks			
<u>Z.400</u>	03-1993	Structure and format of quality manuals for telecommunications software			
Z.500	05-1997	Framework on formal methods in conformance testing			
<u>Z.600</u>	11-2000	Distributed processing environment architecture	Pre-published.		

Copyright © ITU 2002 All Rights Reserved



International Telecommunication Union

The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector

ITU-T Menu:

ITU-T SOFTWARE

This software is included in the CD-ROM with the recommendation in a ZIP file You can order this software directly from the <u>Sales Department of ITU</u>

Series	Subject
G.191 (11/96)	This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes which contain the Software Tools Library 96 (STL-96) and the STL-96 Manual
G.722 Appendix II (03/87)	This document corresponds to ITU-T Rec. G.722 Appendix II which was published in the Blue Book (1988). It includes one diskette containing the digital test sequences for the verification of the G.722 SB -ADPCM codec
G.722.1 (09/99)	This annex includes one CD-ROM containing the reference code and the test vectors for ITU-T G.722.1 algorithm implementation verification
G.723.1 Annex A (11/96)	This annex includes 3 diskettes which are common to the Recommendation's main body and to this annex, and which contain test vectors and the C reference code for implementation verification of the G.723.1 fixed point dual rate speech coder for multimedia communications
G.723.1 Annex B (11/96)	This annex includes one CD-ROM containing the reference code and the test vectors for implementation verification of the G.723.1 floating point speech coder. The CD - ROM may be replaced on demand by 14 diskettes
G.723.1 Annex C (11/96)	This annex includes one diskette containing the reference code and the test vectors for implementation verification of the scalable channel coding scheme
G.726 Appendix II test vectors (03/91)	This document corresponds to ITU-T Rec. G.726 Appendix II. It includes 2 diskettes containing respectively the A -Law and m-Law digital test sequences for the verification of the G.726 ADPCM codec imple mentations. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT Collective Letter No. 11/XV (1991)
G.727 Appendix I test vectors (03/91)	This document corresponds to ITU-T Rec. G.727 Appendix I. It includes 6 diskettes containing digital test sequences for the verification of the G.727 embedded ADPCM codec implementations. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT Collective Letter No. 12/XV (1991)
G.728 Annex H (05/99)	This annex includes one CD-ROM containing the test data for verification of ITU-T Rec. G.728 Annex H low bit-rate LD-CELP implementations
G.728 Annex J (09/99)	This annex includes one CD-ROM containing the test vectors for verification of ITU - T Rec. G.728 Annex J variable bit -rate LD-CELP imple mentations
G.728 Appendix I Software (07/95)	This document corresponds to ITU-T Rec. G.728 Appendix I. It includes 4 diskettes containing programs and test sequences for verification of the floating point and fixed point implementations of the G.728 LD-CELP algorithm. The document reproduces the user guide published in the CCITT Collective Letter No. 17/XV (1992)
G.729 (03/96)	This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes containing source code and test sequences for implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.729 8 kbit/s CS -ACELP speech coder
G.729 Annex A (11/96)	This annex includes 3 diskettes containing source code and test sequences for implementation verification of the algorithm of the G.729 reduced complexity

	8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder
G.729 Annex B (10/96)	This annex includes one diskette containing source code and test sequences for implementation verification of the version 1.3 algorithm of the G.729 silence compression scheme. The software includes the modifications indicated in the corrigendum dated 02/98
G.729 Annex C (09/98)	This annex includes one diskette containing version 1.01 of reference C code for floating point implementation of the G.729 8 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder
G.729 Annex C+ (02/00)	This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 2.1 of reference C code for floating point implementation of CS-ACELP at 6.4 kbit/s, 8 kbit/s and 11.8 kbit/s with DTX functionality
G.729 Annex D (09/98)	This annex includes one diskette containing version 1.2 of source C code for fixed point implementation of the G.729 6.4 kbit/s CS-ACELP speech coder
G.729 Annex E (09/98)	This annex includes 2 diskettes containing version 1.2 of source C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of the G.729 11.8 kbit/s CS -ACELP speech coder
G.729 Annex F (02/00)	This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 1.1 of reference C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of CS-ACELP at 6.4 kbit/s and 8 kbit/s with DTX functionality
G.729 Annex G (02/00)	This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 1.1 of reference C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of CS-ACELP at 8 kbit/s and 11.8 kbit/s with DTX functionality
G.729 Annex H (02/00)	This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 1.1 of reference C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of CS-ACELP at 6.4 kbit/s, 8 kbit/s and 11.8 kbit/s with DTX functionality
G.729 Annex I (02/00)	This annex includes an electronic attachment containing version 1.1 of reference C code and test vectors for fixed point implementation of CS-ACELP at 6.4 kbit/s, 8 kbit/s and 11.8 kbit/s with DTX functionality
G.763 (10/98)	This Recommendation includes 2 diskettes. The first one contains A-Law and m-Law test vectors for DCME verification. The second one contains example transmit/receive SDLs
G.776.1 (10/98)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the information model of Signal Processing Network Elements (SPNE)
G.967.1 (06/98)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the SDL process diagrams corresponding to the VB5.1 reference point
G.967.2 (02/99)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the SDL process diagrams corresponding to the VB5.2 reference point
H.341 (05/99)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the formal descriptions of Annexes A, B, C, D and E for the multimedia management information base
H Supplement 1 (05/99)	This supplement includes one CD-ROM containing the video clip "Irene" to be used as test material for video coding of sign language
P.50 Appendix I (02/98)	This appendix includes one CD-ROM containing the speech database for telephonometry applications
P.501 (08/96)	This Recommendation includes one CD-ROM containing test signals for telephonometry applications
P.561 Appendix III (02/98)	This appendix includes one CD-ROM containing digital speech recordings for INMD devices testing
P.861 (02/98)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing test vectors for implementation verification of the PSQM algorithm
	This supplement includes 3 CD-ROMs containing the ITU-T coded speech database

P Supplement 23 (02/98)	for 8 kbit/s codec tests
Q.784.2 (06/97)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing Annex D ISUP'92 ATS for Basic Call in graphical and in machine processable form
Q.785.2 (03/99)	This Recommendation includes one CD-ROM containing the ISUP'97 ATS for Supplementary Services in machine processable form and in graphical form
Q.921 bis (03/93)	This Recommendation includes 5 diskettes containing postscript files of ATS for testing conformance of basic rate user side equipment to ITU -T Rec. Q.921
Q.933 bis (10/95)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing Abstract test suites Section II corresponding to additional procedures for PVCs as per ITU -T Rec. Q.933 Annex A
Q.953.5 (12/99)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the SDL process diagrams of DSS1 CCNR in machine processable form
Q.1228 (09/97)	This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes containing ITU -T Rec. Q.1228 SDL diagrams in SDT source format and in PDF format
T.24 (06/98)	This Recommendation includes 2 CD-ROMs containing the digitized image set
T.83 (11/94)	This Recommendation includes 3 diskettes containing compliance test data for the generic encoder and decoder compliance tests
T.87 (06/98)	This Recommendation includes one diskette containing the JPEG -LS Lossless and near-lossless image compression reference implementation and a conformance testing image set
V.56 ter (08/96)	This Recommendation includes 2 diskettes containing the data files used for the voiceband duplex modems throughput tests
X.633 Add.1 (09/98)	This annex includes one diskette containing the SDT files of the SDL specifications of the Network Fast Byte protocol
X.634 Add.1 (09/98)	This annex includes one diskette containing the SDT files of the SDL specifications of the Transport Fast Byte protocol